



# ConTeXt

přikazy

# CS



# ConTeXt

## příkazy

cs / český  
12. února 2018



<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * zap vyp ano fixne
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
<code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addfontpath [...,*...]</code> * PATH
<code>\addtocommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME

<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aktualnicislonadpisu</code>
<code>\aktualnidatum [...<sup>1</sup>,...]</code> * rok mesic den vsedni <sup>8PT</sup> den y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \^<sup>2</sup>... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>PT</sup> alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 implicitni category <sup>OPG</sup> entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4...}`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT
```

`\antikva`

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {...1...} {...2...}`

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

`\appendtocommalist {...1...} \...2`

```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendtoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendtoksonce ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendvalue {...1...} {...2...}`

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

`\apply {...1...} {...2...}`

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

```
* NAME
```

`\applyprocessor {...1...} {...2...}`

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

\applytofirstcharacter \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytocharacters \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMBER
\arabicexnumerals { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMBER
\arabicnumerals { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMBER
\arg { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
\asciistr { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
\assignalfadimension { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assigndimen \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION



$\backslash\text{assignifempty } \backslash^1 \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{assigntranslation } [\dots, \dots^1, \dots] \backslash\text{to } \backslash^2 \dots$ 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{assignvalue } \{ \dots^1 \} \backslash^2 \dots \{ \dots^3 \} \{ \dots^4 \} \{ \dots^5 \}$ 1 male sredni velke TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{assignwidth } \{ \dots^1 \} \backslash^2 \dots \{ \dots^3 \} \{ \dots^4 \}$ 1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{assumelongusagecs } \backslash^1 \dots \{ \dots^2 \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{astype } \{ \dots^* \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT } [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$ instances: attachment
$\backslash\text{attachment } [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$
$\backslash\text{autocap } \{ \dots^* \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox } \dots^1 \{ \dots^2 \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox } \dots^1 \{ \dots^2 \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop } \dots^1 \{ \dots^2 \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral } \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \} \{ \dots^3 \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics } \{ \dots^* \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups } \{ \dots, \dots^* \}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext } \dots \backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$

<code>\averagecharwidth</code>
<code>\BeforePar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Big ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\barevnalista [...*,...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\barva [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\BAR {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
<code>\hiddenbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT



<code>\baselinerightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\beforeplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...*,...] ... \endBLOCK</code> *    + - NAME            OPT
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bezserifu</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>

<code>\bitmapimage [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}}</code> 1    barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x     = NUMBER y     = NUMBER 2    NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}}</code> 1    inherits: \setupbleeding 2    CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...;\,...]</code> *    TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...;\,...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {\stackrel{1}{...}} {\stackrel{2}{...}}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \stackrel{1}{...} .. \stackrel{2}{...} .. {\stackrel{3}{...}}</code> 1    CSNAME                    OPT 2    DIMENSION 3    CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...;\stackrel{1}{...},...] \stackrel{2}{...} {\stackrel{3}{...}}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> *    NAME

<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTC [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: <code>\BT</code>
<code>\bTD [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTD</code> * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER akce = REFERENCE inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTDs [...]</code> ... <code>\eTDs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTH [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: <code>\BT</code>
<code>\bTN [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTN</code> * inherits: <code>\BT</code>
<code>\bTR [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTR</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTRs [...]</code> ... <code>\eTRs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTX [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTX</code> * inherits: <code>\BT</code>
<code>\bTY [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTY</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\btxaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxauthorfield {...}`

\* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic  
monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic  
monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...1} {...2}`

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic
  monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic
  monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic
  monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

```
1 vzdy dvoustranny
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic
  monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxdoifnot {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 vzdy dvoustranny 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxexpandedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxfield {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxfieldname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxfieldtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxfirstofrange {...} * volume pages
\btxflush {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxflushauthor [...] {...} 1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor
\btxflushauthorinverted {...} * autor editor
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autor editor
\btxflushauthorname {...} * autor editor
\btxflushauthornormal {...} * autor editor
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor



<code>\btxflushsuffix</code>
<code>\btxfoundname {...}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
<code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
<code>\btxhiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 implicitni category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 implicitni category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\btxloadjournalist [...]</code> * FILE

<code>\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 volume pages 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\btxremapauthor [...] [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\btxsavejournalist [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\btxsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\btxttextcitation [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxttextcitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]</code> 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxttextcitation [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\TOOLTIP [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\TOOLTIP [...]<sup>1</sup> {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo nast <sup>OPT</sup> řed vpravo 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\tooltip [...]<sup>1</sup> {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo nast <sup>OPT</sup> řed vpravo 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

$\backslash$ buildmathaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash$ buildtextaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash$ buildtextbottomcomma {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ buildtextbottomdot {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ buildtextcedilla {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ buildtextgrave {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ buildtextmacron {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ buildtextognek {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ Caps {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ Cisla {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash$ CONTEXT
$\backslash$ ConTeXt
$\backslash$ Context
$\backslash$ ConvertConstantAfter $\backslash$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ ConvertToConstant $\backslash$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ camel {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ catcodetablename
$\backslash$ cbox $\backslash$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ centeraligned {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ centerbox $\backslash$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sup>OPT</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{centeredbox} \overset{.1}{...} \{\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \overset{.1}{...} \{\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cernalinka} [...]\overset{*}{...}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavce}\overset{OPT}{\text{fnelinky}}$
$\backslash\text{cernelinky} [...]\overset{*}{...}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavce}\overset{OPT}{\text{fnelinky}}$
$\backslash\text{cfrac} [\overset{.1}{...}] \{\overset{.2}{...}\} \{\overset{.3}{...}\}$ 1 l c r l <sup>OPT</sup> c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cisla} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{cislona} \overset{.1}{\text{pisu}} [\dots] [\overset{.2}{...}]$ 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
$\backslash\text{cislorovnice} [...]\overset{*}{...}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{cislostrany}$
$\backslash\text{citation} [...]\overset{.1}{...} [\dots] [\overset{.2}{...}]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtx}$ 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation} [\overset{.1}{...}] [\overset{.2}{...}]$ 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation} \{...\}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation} [...]\overset{.1}{...} [\dots] [\dots]\overset{.2}{...}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtx}$ 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...\sup{2}.] 1 odkaz <sup>OPT</sup>= REFERENCE   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                authoryear   pred        = BEFEHL   po          = BEFEHL   vlevo       = BEFEHL   vpravo      = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...\sup{1}.] [...\sup{2}.] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] 1 odkaz      = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                authoryear   pred        = BEFEHL   po          = BEFEHL   vlevo       = BEFEHL   vpravo      = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \clap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectedtext [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] {...\sup{3}.} {...\sup{4}.} 1 inherits: \setupcollect<sup>OPT</sup> 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL   barva = COLOR   inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \colored [...,\sup{1}...,...] {...\sup{2}.} 1 inherits: \definujbarvu 2 CONTENT </pre>

<code>\colored [<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\coloronly [<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\columnbreak [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * ano ne nastaveni <sup>OPT</sup> lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME
<code>\combinepages [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER vzdalenost = DIMENSION vrsek = BEFEHL spodek = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL mezi = BEFEHL ramecek = zap vyp pozadi = popredi barevne NAME barvapozadi = COLOR
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<code>\commalistsentence [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
<code>\commalistsize</code>
<code>\comparedimension {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\comparedimensioneps {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\completebtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\uplonyCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup> instances: content
<code>\uplonycontent [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\completelist [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 LISTE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
<code>\completelistofFLOATS [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup> instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
<code>\completelistoffigures [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>

$\backslash\completelistofgraphics$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\completelistofchemicals$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\completelistofintermezzi$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\completelistoftables$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\completelistofpublications$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\completelistofsorts$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni
$\backslash\completelistofSORTS$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni <sup>OPT</sup> instances: logos
$\backslash\completelistoflogos$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\completelistofsynonyms$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\completelistofSYNONYMS$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma <sup>OPT</sup> instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\completelistofabbreviations$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\completepagenumber$
$\backslash\completere register$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash\upl n yREGISTER$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik <sup>OPT</sup> instances: index
$\backslash\upl n yindex$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\complexorsimple$ \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash\complexorsimpleempty$ \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash\complexorsimpleempty$ {.*} * TEXT CSNAME
$\backslash\complexorsimple$ {.*} * TEXT CSNAME
$\backslash\composedcollector$ {.*} * NAME

\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen \*... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \*... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \*... * CSNAME
\constantnumber \*... * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument \*... * CSNAME
\contentreference [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMBER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ... <sup>1</sup> \to \*... <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\convertcommand \*... <sup>1</sup> \to \*... <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\convertedcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
\convertedddimen {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
\convertedsubcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse 3 inherits: \setupcounter
\convertmonth {...} * NUMBER
\convertvalue ... <sup>1</sup> \to \*... <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\convertvboxtohbox
\copyboxfromcache {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } ... <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER



$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatorortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 znaceni = zap vyp offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\cramped {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\crampedclap {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\crampedllap {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\ctop<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> *   FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> *   BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>

\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentPOPISEK [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> {...} 1   REFERENCE           OPT           OPT 2   TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} *   TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} *   cislo text cislostranky vse
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlrendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} *   KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} *   KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> *   h m TEXT
\currentvalue
\currentxtablecolumn
\currentxtablerow

\ d {.*.} * CHARACTER
\dalsipodstranka
\datasetvariable {.^.^} {.^.^} {.^.^} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
\datum [..., ... <sup>1</sup> ..., ...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 d = NUMMER OPT OPT m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \aktualnidatum
\dayoftheweek {.^.^} {.^.^} {.^.^} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\dayspermonth {.^.^} {.^.^} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\ddd {.*.} * CHARACTER
\ddot {.*.} * CHARACTER
\decrement \.*. * CSNAME
\decrementcounter [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\decrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue {.*.} * NAME
\decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \.^.^ {.^.^} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\defconvertedargument \.^.^ {.^.^} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<pre> \defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineactivecharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definealternativestyle [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [\<sup>2</sup>...] [\<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineanchor [...\<sup>1</sup>...] [\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,\<sup>4</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \defineattachment [...\<sup>1</sup>...] [\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \defineattribute [...\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 lokale globale public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [...\<sup>1</sup>...] [\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavpozadi </pre>
<pre> \definebar [...\<sup>1</sup>...] [\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoint [...\<sup>1</sup>...] [\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER 3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5 nvlevo = NUMMER nvpravo = NUMMER vlevo = BEFEHL stredni = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL range = ano ne language = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints [...\<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definebtx [...\<sup>1</sup>...] [\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtx </pre>
<pre> \definebtxdataset [...\<sup>1</sup>...] [\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset </pre>

<pre> \definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister </pre>
<pre> \definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \definebutton [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbutton </pre>
<pre> \definecapitals [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky </pre>
<pre> \definecollector [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcollector </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnbreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavkomentar </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple \*. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty \*. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {*.} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {*.} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>

<pre> \definedfont [...] *   FONT           OPT </pre>
<pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME           OPT           OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupeffect </pre>
<pre> \defineexpandable [...] [...] [...] 1   NUMMER           OPT 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME           OPT           OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika 3   FONT 4   rscale          = NUMMER     designsizes     = implicitni auto     goodies          = FILE     range            = NUMMER NAME     offset           = NUMMER NAME     check            = ano ne     sila             = ano ne     features         = NAME     tf               = TEXT     bf               = TEXT     it               = TEXT     sl               = TEXT     bi               = TEXT     bs               = TEXT     sc               = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME           OPT 2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika 3   FONT 4   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefieldbody [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME           OPT           OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \definefieldbodyset [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefieldcategory [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME           OPT           OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definefileconstant [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefilefallback [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   FILE </pre>
<pre> \definefilesynonym [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   FILE </pre>
<pre> \definefiller [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME           OPT           OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupfiller </pre>

```
\definefirstline [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [.*.]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMBER
4 rscale = NUMBER
  sila = ano ne
  check = ano ne
  offset = NUMBER NAME
  features = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
  designsizes = implicitni auto
  goodies = FILE
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [.1.] [.2.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```



```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto zadny
liga = ano ne
kern = ano ne
extrakerns = ano ne
tlig = ano ne
trep = ano ne
missing = ano ne
dummies = ano ne
analyze = ano ne
unicoding = ano ne
expanzen = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = ano ne
realdimensions = ano ne
itlc = ano ne
textitalics = ano ne
mathitalics = ano ne
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER
boundingbox = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
compose = ano ne
char-ligatures = ano ne
compat-ligatures = ano ne
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = ano ne
featureset = NAME
colorscheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = ano ne auto
devanagari = ano ne
features = ano ne
tcom = ano ne
anum = ano ne
mathsize = ano ne
decomposehangul = ano ne
mathalternatives = ano ne
mathgaps = ano ne
checkmarks = ano ne
NAME = ano ne
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
blockligatures = ano ne

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicitni

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```

```

\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

```

<pre> \defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent </pre>
<pre> \defineframedtable [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefrozenfont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definujbarvu </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definegraphicstypesynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definegridsnapping [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prwni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative </pre>
<pre> \definehelp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphelp </pre>
<pre> \definehigh [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphigh </pre>
<pre> \definehighlight [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphighlight </pre>
<pre> \definehspace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 characters = TEXT hyphens = ano vse TEXT joiners = ano vse TEXT rightwords = NUMMER hyphenmin = NUMMER lefthyphenmin = NUMMER righthyphenmin = NUMMER lefthyphenchar = NUMMER righthyphenchar = NUMMER alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny pravahrana = tex rightchars = slovo NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning </pre>
<pre> \definecharacterspacing [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definechemical [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \definechemicalsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \defineindentedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext </pre>
<pre> \defineindenting [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \defineinitial [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \defineinsertion [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupinsertion </pre>
<pre> \defineinteraction [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavinterakci </pre>
<pre> \defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpolozky

```

```

\definelabelclass [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\definelay [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelaypreset [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelaypreset [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definelayout [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

```

```

\definelinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\definelinenote [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```

```

\definelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku

```

```

\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavradky

```

```

\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```

```

\definelistextra [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

```

```

\definelow [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow

```

<pre> \definelowhigh [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>
<pre> \definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>
<pre> \definemargindata [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>
<pre> \definemarker [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemathaccent ... .. 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \definemathcases [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolop box 3 jedna dve 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre>
<pre> \definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 obe vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 obe vfenced 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definematematics [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmatematics </pre>
<pre> \definemathextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 reverse mathematika text chemistry 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 spodek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 spodek vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

<pre> \definemathundertexttextensible [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  bothtext                      OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunstacked [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  siroce                        OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemeasure [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {*.} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>..., ..., <sup>3</sup>..., ...] 1  NAME                          OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME                          OPT 2  ano ne drzet </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>, ..., <sup>2</sup>..., ...] [...<sup>3</sup>, ..., <sup>3</sup>..., ...] [...<sup>4</sup>, ..., <sup>4</sup>..., ...] 1  NAME                          OPT 2  COLOR = NUMMER 3  inherits: \definujbarvu 4  inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>, ..., <sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \definujbarvu </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>, ..., <sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1  NAME 2  jmeno    = TEXT    parent   = TEXT    pismo    = ano ne    prikaz   = ano ne seznam    setup    = ano ne seznam    set      = ano ne seznam    ramecek  = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>, ..., <sup>3</sup>..., ...] 1  NAME                          OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \definernote [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>, ..., <sup>3</sup>..., ...] 1  NAME                          OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>, ..., <sup>2</sup>..., ...] [...<sup>3</sup>, ..., <sup>3</sup>..., ...] 1  NAME                          OPT 2  alternativa = a b    inherits: \setupcollector 3  pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL    barva       = COLOR    inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>, ..., <sup>2</sup>..., ...] [...<sup>3</sup>, ..., <sup>3</sup>..., ...] 1  NAME                          OPT 2  alternativa = a b    inherits: \setuplayer 3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>

<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 prazdne zahnavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctynnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop </pre>
<pre> \definepagegrid [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 horizontalne vertikalne 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>



<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME                OPT 2   ABSCHNITT 3   ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT 2   COLOR 3   inherits: \definujbarvu </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT 2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME                OPT 2   NUMMER 3   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupscript </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT 2   inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME                OPT 2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \defineshift [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definespotcolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference     exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity     t = NUMMER     e = TEXT     p = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>

<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definewopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavtype </pre>
<pre> \definetypesface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicitni dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMBER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicitni smer = obe </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \defineunit [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit </pre>
<pre> \defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer </pre>
<pre> \definevspace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definevspacing [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing </pre>

<pre> \definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definextable [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \definuj [...] \ [...] { [...] } 1 NUMBER OPT 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definujakcent . . . . 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definujbarvu [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 r = NUMBER g = NUMBER b = NUMBER c = NUMBER m = NUMBER y = NUMBER k = NUMBER h = NUMBER s = NUMBER v = NUMBER x = NUMBER a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definujbarvu [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definujblok [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavblok </pre>
<pre> \definujbloksekce [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \definujbuffer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 BUFFER 3 inherits: \nastavbuffer </pre>
<pre> \definujfont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>
<pre> \definujfont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujformatodkazu [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat </pre>
<pre> \definujhbox [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \definujinterakcnimenu [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu </pre>
<pre> \definujkombinovanyseznam [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definujnadpis [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 inherits: \nastavnadpis </pre>
<pre> \definujobrazeksymbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \externiobraz </pre>
<pre> \definujodkaz [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definujodstavce [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavodstavce </pre>
<pre> \definujopis [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavopis </pre>
<pre> \definujoramovani [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \definujoramovanytext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definujpaletu [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definujpaletu [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 SINGULAR PLURAL 3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

<pre> \definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 PLURAL 3 SINGULAR instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \definujpodpole [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujpole [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 radio pod text radek push check signature 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujpopis [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdescription </pre>
<pre> \definujpopisek [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplabel </pre>
<pre> \definujprekryv [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujprikaz ... .. 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujprofil [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprofile </pre>
<pre> \definujprogram [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 implicitni DIMENSION 3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER male = DIMENSION NUMMER a = DIMENSION NUMMER b = DIMENSION NUMMER c = DIMENSION NUMMER d = DIMENSION NUMMER text = DIMENSION NUMMER x = DIMENSION NUMMER xx = DIMENSION NUMMER script = DIMENSION NUMMER scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL * = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definujrejstrik [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik </pre>
<pre> \definujsablonutabulky [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>

<pre> \definujsekci [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujseznam [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT          OPT 2   LISTE 3   inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \definujskupinubarev [...] [...] [x:y:z,...] 1   NAME                OPT 2   seda rgb cmyk spot 3   TRIPLET </pre>
<pre> \definujstartstop [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT          OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definujstyl [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT          OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definujstylfontu [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujsymbol [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT 2   NAME 3   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujsynonumumfontu [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   FONT 3   features    = NAME    fallbacks   = NAME    goodies      = NAME    designsize   = auto implicitni </pre>
<pre> \definujsynonyma [...] [...] [...] 1   SINGULAR                OPT      OPT 2   PLURAL 3   CSNAME 4   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujtabelaci [...] [...] [/...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definujtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT 2   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek 3   text marginalie hrana 4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujtrideni [...] [...] 1   SINGULAR                OPT 2   PLURAL 3   zadny CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujpravu [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \nastavpravu </pre>

<pre> \definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 sirka      = DIMENSION   vyska      = DIMENSION   vrsek      = BEFEHL   spodek     = BEFEHL   vlevo      = BEFEHL   vpravo     = BEFEHL   vzdalenost = DIMENSION   stranka    = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru   papir      = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru </pre>
<pre> \definujvelikostpapiru [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru 3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru </pre>
<pre> \definujvycet [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupenumeration </pre>
<pre> \definujzakladnifont [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...] 1 NAME implicitni 2 NAME DIMENSION 3 rm ss tt hw cg 4 tf = FILE   bf = FILE   it = FILE   sl = FILE   bi = FILE   bs = FILE   sc = FILE   mr = FILE   mrlr = FILE   mrrl = FILE   mb = FILE   mblr = FILE   mbrl = FILE </pre>
<pre> \definujzakladnifont [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>] 1 NAME implicitni 2 NAME DIMENSION 3 rm ss tt hw cg 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujzasobnikpoli [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definujznaceni [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 BESCHRIFTUNG 3 inherits: \nastavznaceni </pre>
<pre> \definujznak <sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> 1 CHARACTER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \delimited [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \delimitedtext [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \DELIMITEDTEXT [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>



$\backslash aside [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash blockquote [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash quotation [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash quote [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash speech [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash delkaseznamu$
$\backslash depthofstring \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash depthonlybox \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash depthspanningtext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash depthstrut$
$\backslash determinenoflines \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash devanagarinumeral s \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash digits \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash digits .^*$ * NUMMER
$\backslash dimensiontocount \{.^1.\} \backslash .^2.$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash directboxfromcache \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
$\backslash directcolor [.^*.]$ * COLOR
$\backslash directcolored [.,.^*.=.,.]$ * inherits: $\backslash definujbarvu$
$\backslash directcolored [.^*.]$ * COLOR

\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</small>
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
\dis {...} * CONTENT
\disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME
\disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME
\disablemode [...,*...] * NAME
\disableoutputstream
\disableparpositions
\disableregime

<code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\loadaptleftskip {...}</code> * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
<code>\loadaptrightskip {...}</code> * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
<code>\loadfeature {...,*,...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doassign [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\dodoubleargument \... [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleempty \... [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

\doDOUBLEgroupempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [\ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
\doFASTloopcs {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME
\dogetattribute {\ <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
\dogetattributeid {\ <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement \ <sup>1</sup> ... \from \ <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\dogobbledoubleempty [\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [\ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\dogobblesingleempty [\ <sup>*</sup> ...] * TEXT OPT
\docheckassignment {\ <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
\docheckedpagestate {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} {\ <sup>5</sup> ...} {\ <sup>6</sup> ...} {\ <sup>7</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
\docheckedpair {\ <sup>*</sup> ...,...} * TEXT
\doif {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\doifallcommon {\ <sup>1</sup> ...,...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...,...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifallcommonelse {\ <sup>1</sup> ...,...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...,...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifalldefinedelse {\ <sup>1</sup> ...,...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<pre> \doifallmodes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsides {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsidesoverruled {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifboxelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbufferelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 BUFFER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcolor {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcolorelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommandhandler \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommon {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommonelse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...} 1  BEFEHL 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL 4  CSNAME 5  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \doifversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcounter {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefined {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounter {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargument {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE </pre>

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1    NUMMER 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\doifelseallcommon {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\doifelsealldefined {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelseallmodes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelseassignment {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelseblack {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    COLOR 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsebox {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\doifelseboxincache {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NUMMER TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\doifelsebuffer {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    BUFFER 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsecolor {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    COLOR 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    CSNAME 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE

\doifelsecommon {... <sup>1</sup> ,...} {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseconversiondefined {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseconversionnumber {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} {... <sup>4</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsecounter {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentsortingtonused {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsedefined {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedefinedcounter {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedimension {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedimenstring {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedocumentargument {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedocumentfilename {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedrawingblack {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE



<pre> \doifelseempty {...} {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseenv {...} {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1. \^2.. 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,  
...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseitalic {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifselist {...} {...} {...} 1 LISTE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifselocation {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemessage {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemode {\ <sup>1</sup> ...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroup {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextchar {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptional {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextparenthesis {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenonzeropositive {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenothing {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenumber {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseobjectfound {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseparallel {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME vse 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserereferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \...<sup>1</sup> {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsevariable { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifempty { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE
\doifemptyelse { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifemptytoks \ <sup>1</sup> .. { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE
\doifemptyvalue { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifemptyvalueelse { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifemptyvariable { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
\doifemptyvariableelse { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifenv { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 KEY 2 TRUE
\doifenvelse { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \ <sup>1</sup> .. \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiffielddbbodyelse { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffielddcategoryelse { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffigureelse { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE



<pre> \doiffile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffileexistself {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifhelpelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifinset {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifinsetelse {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifinstring {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifinstringelse {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifinsymbolset {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifintokselse {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifitalicelse {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiflanguageelse {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<pre> \doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflistelse {...} {...} {...} 1 LISTE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflocationelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\doifnotallcommon {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotallmodes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE
\doifnotcommon {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotcounter {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE
\doifnotempty {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
\doifnotenv { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 KEY 2 TRUE
\doifnoteonsamepageelse { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnotescollected { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotfile { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 FILE 2 TRUE
\doifnotflagged { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnothing { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE
\doifnothingelse { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnotinset { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat { <sup>*</sup> .} * TRUE
\doifnotinstring { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotmode {... <sup>1</sup> ,...} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotnumber { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE
\doifnotsamestring { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotsetups { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotvalue { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
\doifnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifoddpagelse {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifparallelelse {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME vse 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<pre> \doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...} 1  PATH 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...} 1  SPRACHE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifposition {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} 1  REFERENCE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifrighttoleftinboxelse <sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...} 1  REFERENCE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsomething {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsometoks \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE



`\doifsymbolsetelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {1..} {2..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

<code>\doifvaluesomething {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvariable {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvariableelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doindentation</code>
<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...<sup>*</sup>,...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.] [<sup>4</sup>.] [<sup>5</sup>.]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadrupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>.<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>.<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>4</sup>.<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>5</sup>.<sub>OPT</sub>]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadruplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>.<sub>OPT</sub>} {<sup>3</sup>.<sub>OPT</sub>} {<sup>4</sup>.<sub>OPT</sub>} {<sup>5</sup>.<sub>OPT</sub>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquintupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.] [<sup>4</sup>.] [<sup>5</sup>.] [<sup>6</sup>.]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT

```

\doquintupleempty \...1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\dorecurs {.^1.} {.^2.}
1  NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
```

\dorechecknextindentation

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [...] \^2
1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,*,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...,*,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
* NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}
```

1	NUMBER
2	CSNAME
3	CONTENT

```
\dosetattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightrightskipadaption {...}
*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,*}
* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMBER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \^1... [^2.] [^3.] [^4.] [^5.] [^6.] [^7.] [^8.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

<p><code>\doseventupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosingleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosingleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosinglegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosixtupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosixtupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dostarttagged {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \dostoptagged</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\dostepwiserecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 [-+]NUMBER</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\dosubtractfeature {...}*{...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dotfskip {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dotoks \<sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dotripleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dotripleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{dotripleempty} \backslash.^1 \dots [.^2] [.^3] [.^4]$ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{dotripleemptywithset} \backslash.^1 \dots [.^2, \dots] [.^3] [.^4]$ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{dotriplegroupempty} \backslash.^1 \dots \{.^2\} \{.^3\} \{.^4\}$ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{doublebond}$
$\backslash\mathrm{dowith} \{.^1, \dots\} \{.^2\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{dowithnextbox} \{.^1\} \backslash.^2 \{.^3\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{dowithnextboxcontent} \{.^1\} \{.^2\} \backslash.^3 \{.^4\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{dowithnextboxcontentcs} \backslash.^1 \backslash.^2 \backslash.^3 \{.^4\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{dowithnextboxcs} \backslash.^1 \backslash.^2 \{.^3\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{dowithpargument} \backslash.^*$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{dowithrange} \{.^1, \dots\} \backslash.^2$ 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{dowithwargument} \backslash.^*$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{dpofstring} \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{dummydigit}$
$\backslash\mathrm{dummyparameter} \{.^*\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{ETEX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{EveryLine} \{.^*\}$ * BEFEHL

\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL
\edefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME
\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME
\efcminheight {...} * NAME
\efcminwidth {...} * NAME
\efcparameter {...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\effect [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\elapsedseconds
\elapsedetime
\em
\emphasisboldface
\emphasistypeface
\emptylines [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * NUMMER OPT
\emspace
\enabledirectives [...;...] * NAME
\enableexperiments [...;...] * NAME
\enablemode [...;...] * NAME
\enableoutputstream [...] * NAME
\enableparpositions
\enableregime [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
\enabletrackers [...;...] * NAME

<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \^1... {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expdoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<pre> \expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \expdoifnot {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionminheight {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \externiobraz [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure OPT OPT </pre>
<pre> \fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \fastdecrement \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastincrement \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastlocalframed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastloopfinal </pre>
<pre> \fastloopindex </pre>
<pre> \fastscale {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargument {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx male velke script scriptscript </pre>



1	NUMMER
2	NUMMER
3	CONTENT

```
1  + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2  NAME
```

```
1  + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2  NAME
```

\fence

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

\* CONTENT

```
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  stranka NAME
```

\* BESCHREIBUNG

```

1  BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT
2  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek
   next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek

```

```
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  stranka NAME
3  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek
   next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
```

```
1  BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT
2  prvi posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek
   next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
```

```
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  stranka NAME
3  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek
   next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
```

```

1 CSNAME
2 FILE

```

```
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  stranka NAME
```

\* BESCHRIFTUNG

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

<p><code>\fifthoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fifthofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.} {<sup>6</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</p>
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<p><code>\figuresymbol [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \externiobraz</p>
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<p><code>\filename {<sup>1</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxb <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxc <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxg <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filler [<sup>1</sup>.]</code></p> <p>* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME</p>

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMBER
2  NUMBER
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
3  NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...]3 [...]
1  FILE
2  sude liche NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3  sirka      = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMBER
   category   = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*  implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...]3 [...]
1  NAME
2  popisek    = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]1
*  NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [...,\frac{...}{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavoramova <sup>HFF</sup> 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks \... * CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMBER
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\footnotetext [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\footnotetext [... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] * titul = TEXT * zalozka = TEXT * seznam = TEXT * odkaz = REFERENCE
\forcecharacterstripping
\forcelocalfloats
\forgeteverypar
\forgetparameters [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\forgetragged
\foundbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME

<pre> \fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \frameddimension {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \framedparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \freezedimenmacro \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \freezemeasure [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \frenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \fromlinenote [<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \frozenhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frule .. \<sup>*</sup>... \relax * width<sub>␣</sub>DIMENSION height<sub>␣</sub>DIMENSION depth<sub>␣</sub>DIMENSION radius<sub>␣</sub>DIMENSION line<sub>␣</sub>DIMENSION type<sub>␣</sub>TEXT data<sub>␣</sub>TEXT name<sub>␣</sub>TEXT </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {...} {...} ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>

\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] <div> <div> * BUFFER </div> <div> OPT </div> </div>
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> <div>3</div> </div> <div> <div>NUMMER</div> <div>NUMMER</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
\getdayspermonth {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>NUMMER</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
\getdefinedbuffer [...] <div> <div> * BUFFER </div> </div>
\getdocumentargument {...} <div> <div> * NAME </div> </div>
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>NAME</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\getdocumentfilename {...} <div> <div> * NUMMER </div> </div>
\getdummyparameters [...,*=...,...] <div> <div> * KEY = VALUE </div> </div>
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*=...,...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>KEY = VALUE</div> </div>
\getparameters [...] [...,*=...,...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>KEY = VALUE</div> </div>
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*=...,...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>KEY = VALUE</div> </div>
\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,*=...,...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>FILE</div> <div>inherits: \setuexternalfigure</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\getfirstcharacter {...} <div> <div> * TEXT </div> </div>
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} <div> <div> * NAME </div> </div>
\getfromcommacommand [...,*,...] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>BEFEHL</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
\getfromcommalist [...,*,...] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>BEFEHL</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>

<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NUMBER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NUMBER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} *  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \nastavoramovani 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getmessage {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \<sup>1</sup>... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} *  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsizes [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>



\getprivatechar {...} *    NAME
\getprivateslot {...} *    NAME
\getrandomcount \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    NUMBER 3    NUMBER
\getrandomdimen \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    NUMBER 3    NUMBER
\getrandomnumber \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    NUMBER 3    NUMBER
\getrandomseed \*.. *    CSNAME
\getrawparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ..] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ..] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {...} *    DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ..] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\getrawxparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ..] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\getreference [ <sup>1</sup> ..] [ <sup>2</sup> .. 1    implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2    REFERENCE
\getreferenceentry {...} *    implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
\getroundednoflines {...} *    DIMENSION
\getsubstring { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> .. 1    NUMBER 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
\gettwopassdata {...} *    NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {...} *    NAME

\getuvalue {...} * NAME
\getvalue {...} * NAME
\getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL
\getxparameters [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\globaldisablemode [...*...] * NAME
\globalenablemode [...*...] * NAME
\globalletempty \*... * CSNAME
\globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpopmacro \*... * CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [...*...] * NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpushmacro \*... * CSNAME
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT
\globalswapcounts \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapdims \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapmacros \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalundefine {...} * NAME

\glyphfontfile {...} * FONT
\gobbledoubleempty [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\gobbleeightarguments {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } {... <sup>6</sup> } {... <sup>7</sup> } {... <sup>8</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT
\gobblefivearguments {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT
\gobblefiveoptionals [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\gobblefourarguments {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT
\gobblefouroptionals [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\gobbleninearguments {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } {... <sup>6</sup> } {... <sup>7</sup> } {... <sup>8</sup> } {... <sup>9</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT 9 CONTENT
\gobbleoneargument {...} * CONTENT
\gobbleoneoptional [...] * TEXT
\gobblesevenarguments {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } {... <sup>6</sup> } {... <sup>7</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT
\gobblesingleempty [...] * TEXT OPT

<p><b>\gobblesixarguments</b> {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT 5    CONTENT 6    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\gobblespacetokens</b></p>
<p><b>\gobbletenarguments</b> {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT 5    CONTENT 6    CONTENT 7    CONTENT 8    CONTENT 9    CONTENT 10    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\gobblethreearguments</b> {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\gobblethreeoptionals</b> [...] [...] [...]</p> <p>1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\gobbletwoarguments</b> {...} {...}</p> <p>1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\gobbletwooptionals</b> [...] [...]</p> <p>1    TEXT 2    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\gobbleuntil</b> \*...</p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\gobbleuntilrelax</b> ... \relax</p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\grabbufferdata</b> [...] [...] [...] [...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME</p>
<p><b>\grabbufferdatadirect</b> {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME</p>
<p><b>\grabuntil</b> {...} \*...</p> <p>1    NAME 2    CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\grave</b> {...}</p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><b>\grayvalue</b> {...}</p> <p>*    COLOR</p>
<p><b>\greedy</b>splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and \*...</p> <p>1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME</p>

<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\gurmurkhinumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>

<code>\headsetupspace</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue</code> <sup>*</sup> ... * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
<code>\hilo</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 vlevo <sup>OPT</sup> pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * NUMBER

<code>\hlavnijazyk [...]</code> *    SPRACHE
<code>\hodnotabarvy {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    NUMMER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME        OPT        OPT 2    male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> *    TEXT

$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMBER                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkedfiller}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{checkedchar}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMBER 2    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname}$ \ <sup>*</sup> ... *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname}$ . <sup>*</sup> ... *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{checkinjector}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{checknextindentation}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] *    ano ne auto
$\backslash\text{checknextinjector}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{checkpage}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME                    OPT 2    inherits: \setuppagechecker
$\backslash\text{checkparameters}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{checkpreviousinjector}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{checksoundtrack}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NAME
$\backslash\text{checktwopassdata}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NAME
$\backslash\text{checkvariables}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    set    = BEFEHL reset    = BEFEHL KEY      = VALUE
$\backslash\text{chem}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT



<code>\chemical [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\chemicalbottext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicalmidtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicalsymbol [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\chemicaltext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialtypesetting ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT

<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inlinebuffer [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code> * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

\inlinerange [...] *   REFERENCE
\innerflushshapebox
\input {...} *   FILE
\inputfilebarename
\inputfilename
\inputfilerealsuffix
\inputfilesuffix
\inputgivenfile {...} *   FILE
\input ... *   FILE
\insertpages [...] [...] [...] 1   FILE                               OPT                               OPT 2   NUMMER 3   sirka     =   DIMENSION n         =   NUMMER category =   NAME
\instalacejazyka [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   inherits: \nastavjazyk
\instalacejazyka [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   SPRACHE
\installactionhandler {...} *   NAME
\installactivecharacter ... *   CHARACTER
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...} 1   CHARACTER 2   BEFEHL
\installattributestack \... *   CSNAME
\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME
\installautosetuphandler \... {...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \... 1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME
\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME

\installbottomframerenderer { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installcommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> .. { <sup>2</sup> ..} \ <sup>3</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installcorenamespace { <sup>*</sup> ..} * NAME
\installdefinehandler \ <sup>1</sup> .. { <sup>2</sup> ..} \ <sup>3</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installdefinitionset \ <sup>1</sup> .. { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdefinitionsetmember \ <sup>1</sup> .. { <sup>2</sup> ..} \ <sup>3</sup> .. { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME
\installdirectcommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> .. { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectparameterhandler \ <sup>1</sup> .. { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectparametersethandler \ <sup>1</sup> .. { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectsetuphandler \ <sup>1</sup> .. { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \ <sup>1</sup> .. { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installframedautocommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> .. { <sup>2</sup> ..} \ <sup>3</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installframedcommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> .. { <sup>2</sup> ..} \ <sup>3</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installleftframerenderer { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installnamespace { <sup>*</sup> ..} * NAME
\installoutputroutine \ <sup>1</sup> .. { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL

<pre> \installpagearrangement ^.^ {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {.^} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {.^} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \.^ {..} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^ {..} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \.^ {..} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {.^} {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>

\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\integerrounding {...} * NUMMER
\interakcnilista [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
\interakcnitlacitka [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE
\interaktivnimenu [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
\intertext {...} * TEXT
\invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normalni zadny NAME 2 CONTENT
\istltdir ... * TLT TRT
\istrtdir ... * TLT TRT
\italiccorrection
\italicface
\itemtag [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] * REFERENCE OPT
\jazyk [...] * SPRACHE
\LANGUAGE
\jdidolu [...] * DIMENSION
\jdina {...} <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE

\jdinabox {...} [...] 1    CONTENT 2    REFERENCE
\jdinastranu {...} [...] 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
\UNIT {...} *    CONTENT instances: unit
\unit {...} *    CONTENT
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix
\Kap {...} *    TEXT
\kaligraficke
\kap {...} *    TEXT
\keeplinestogether {...} *    NUMBER
\keepunwantedspaces
\kerncharacters [...] {...} 1    NUMBER                    OPT 2    TEXT
\klonujpole [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME
\COMMENT [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1    TEXT                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \nastavkomentar 3    TEXT instances: comment
\comment [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1    TEXT                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \nastavkomentar 3    TEXT
\komponenta [...] *    FILE
\komponenta ... *    FILE
\konvertujcisko {...} {...} 1    prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismo Pismo pisma Pisma a A Csla slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknnumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2    NUMBER

<code>\kopirujpole [...]</code> <code>[...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\korekcebilehomista {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\kurziva</code>
<code>\kurzivnitucne</code>
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELjazyk</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\headjazyk</code>
<code>\labeljazyk</code>
<code>\mathlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\operatorjazyk</code>
<code>\prefixjazyk</code>
<code>\suffixjazyk</code>
<code>\taglabeljazyk</code>



<code>\unitjazyk</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>

$\backslash$ lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash$ layeredtext [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ]{...}{...} 1 inherits: \setuplayer <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext <sup>OPT</sup> 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash$ layerheight
$\backslash$ layerwidth
$\backslash$ lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {... <sup>1</sup> }{... <sup>2</sup> }{... <sup>3</sup> }{... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash$ lazysavetwopassdata {... <sup>1</sup> }{... <sup>2</sup> }{... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ lbox ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ leftbottombox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ leftbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ lefthbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ leftLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash$ leftheadtext {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ leftlabeltext {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ leftmathlabeltext {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ leftline {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ lefttorrighthbox ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ lefttorrightvbox ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ lefttorrightvtop ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ leftskipadaption

<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox .<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvbox .<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvtop .<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand \.<sup>1</sup>... .<sup>2</sup>... \.<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname \.<sup>1</sup>... \csname .<sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname .<sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \.<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname .<sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname .<sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \.<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    KEY 2    CSNAME
<code>\letempty \.<sup>1</sup>...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {...} \.<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>

<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMBER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} *    NAME

<code>\lfence {..}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {..} {.., ..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\LINENOTE {..}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 implicitni category <sup>opt</sup> entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadcldfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadfontgoodies [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadluafile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadluafileonce [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadspellchecklist [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\loadtexfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadtexfileonce [...]`

\* FILE

\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME
\locatedfilepath
\locatefilepath {...} * FILE
\locfilename {...} * FILE
\lomihi {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\lowerbox {...} \^2 {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\lowercased {...} * TEXT
\lowercasestring ... \to \^2 ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\lowerleftdoubleninequote
\lowerleftsingleninequote
\lowerrightdoubleninequote
\lowerrightsingleninequote

$\backslash LOWHIGH$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 v <sub>levo</sub> v <sub>prava</sub> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash lrtbbox$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
$\backslash ltop$ ... { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash luacode$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash luaconditional$ \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash luaenvironment$ ... * FILE
$\backslash luaexpanded$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash luaexpr$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash luafunction$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash luajitTeX$
$\backslash luamajorversion$
$\backslash luaminorversion$
$\backslash luaparameterset$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash luareset$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
$\backslash luaTeX$
$\backslash luaversion$
$\backslash MESIC$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER
$\backslash METAFONT$
$\backslash METAFUN$
$\backslash METAPOST$
$\backslash MetaFont$



<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPcode {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   NAME       OPT 2   CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> *   COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> *   COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> *   FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\MPgetposboxes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME

\MP <sup>*</sup> h {...} *   NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1   + 2   NAME 3   CONTENT
\MPl <sup>*</sup> eftskip {...} *   NAME
\MPl <sup>*</sup> l {...} *   NAME
\MPl <sup>*</sup> r {...} *   NAME
\MPl <sup>*</sup> s {...} *   NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} *   NAME
\MP <sup>*</sup> n {...} *   NAME
\MPOptions {...} *   COLOR
\MPOverlayanchor {...} *   NAME
\MPP <sup>*</sup> {...} *   NAME
\MPPage {...} *   NAME
\MPPardata {...} *   NAME
\MPP <sup>1</sup> plus {...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   CONTENT
\MPP <sup>*</sup> os {...} *   NAME
\MPPositiongraphic { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...} 1   NAME 2   KEY = VALUE
\MPPosset {...} *   NAME
\MPr {...} *   NAME

\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME

\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [. <sup>1</sup> .] {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \.. <sup>2</sup> . 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\male
\malekurzivnitucne
\malenormalni
\malesklonene
\malesklonenetucne
\maletucne
\maletucnekurzivni
\maletucnesklonene
\maletype
\mapfontsize [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\margindata [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] {...} <sup>4</sup> 1 NAME 2 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
\MARGINDATA [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
\atleftmargin [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\atrightrightmargin [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

$\backslash inner [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inneredge [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash innermargin [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inleft [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inleftedge [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inleftmargin [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inmargin [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inother [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inouter [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inouteredge [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inoutermargin [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inright [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT

$\backslash inrightedge$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> inherit: \setupmargindata 2 inherit: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inrightmargin$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> inherit: \setupmargindata 2 inherit: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash margintext$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> inherit: \setupmargindata 2 inherit: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash markcontent$ [... <sup>1</sup> .] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 reset vse NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash markinjector$ [...*] * NAME
$\backslash markpage$ [... <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 [-+]NUMMER
$\backslash mat$ {...*} * CONTENT
$\backslash matematika$ [... <sup>1</sup> .] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash math$ [... <sup>1</sup> .] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathbf$
$\backslash mathbi$
$\backslash mathblackboard$
$\backslash mathbs$
$\backslash MATHCOMMAND$ {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathdefault$
$\backslash mathdouble$ [... <sup>1</sup> .] {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} {... <sup>4</sup> .} 1 obe vfenced <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE$ {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash doublebar$ {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash doublebrace \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash doublebracket \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash doubleparent \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overbarunderbar \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overbraceunderbrace \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overbracketunderbracket \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overparentunderparent \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash MATHEXTENSIBLE \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLefttrigharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel elefarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow
$\backslash cleftarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash crightarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash crightoverleftarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash elefarrowfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash eleftharpoondownfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash eleftharpoonupfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\leftrightharpoons$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\overbar{\phantom{x}}$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\overbrace{\phantom{x}}$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\overbracket{\phantom{x}}$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\overparent{\phantom{x}}$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\rightarrow$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\rightarrowtail$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\rightarrowtail$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\twoheadrightarrow$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\underbar{\phantom{x}}$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\underbrace{\phantom{x}}$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\underbracket{\phantom{x}}$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\underparent{\phantom{x}}$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\meq$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\hookleftarrow$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\hookrightarrow$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\Leftarrow$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT



$\mLeftrightarrow$	$\{...\}$	$\{...\}$
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\mleftarrow$	$\{...\}$	$\{...\}$
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\mleftharpoondown$	$\{...\}$	$\{...\}$
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\mleftharpoonup$	$\{...\}$	$\{...\}$
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\mleftrightarrow$	$\{...\}$	$\{...\}$
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\mleftrightharpoons$	$\{...\}$	$\{...\}$
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\mmapsto$	$\{...\}$	$\{...\}$
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\mRightarrow$	$\{...\}$	$\{...\}$
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\mrel$	$\{...\}$	$\{...\}$
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\mrightrightarrow$	$\{...\}$	$\{...\}$
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\mrightharpoondown$	$\{...\}$	$\{...\}$
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\mrightharpoonup$	$\{...\}$	$\{...\}$
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\mrightrightarrows$	$\{...\}$	$\{...\}$
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\mrightrightoverleftarrow$	$\{...\}$	$\{...\}$
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\mtriplerel$	$\{...\}$	$\{...\}$
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\mtwoheadleftarrow$	$\{...\}$	$\{...\}$
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\mtwoheadrightarrow$	$\{...\}$	$\{...\}$
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT

$\backslash tequal \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash thookleftarrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash thookrightarrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash tLeftarrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash tLeftrightarrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash tleftarrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash tleftharpoondown \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash tleftharpoonup \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash tleftrightharrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash tleftrightharpoons \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash tmapsto \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash tRrightarrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash trel \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash trightarrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash trightharpoondown \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash trightharpoonup \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash trightleftharpoons \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT





$\mathop{\mathrm{over}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 <code>vrsek</code> <code>vfence</code> 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
$\mathop{\mathrm{over}}\limits^{*} \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\mathop{\mathrm{over}}\limits^{\mathrm{TEXT}} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT <b>instances:</b>
$\mathop{\mathrm{radical}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
$\mathrm{rm}$
$\mathscr{}$
$\mathsf{}$
$\mathsf{sl}$
$\mathsf{ss}$
$\mathop{\mathrm{text}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mathop{\mathrm{textbf}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mathop{\mathrm{textbi}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mathop{\mathrm{textbs}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mathop{\mathrm{textit}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mathop{\mathrm{textsl}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mathop{\mathrm{texttf}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mathrm{tf}$
$\mathop{\mathrm{triplet}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    NAME            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\mathop{\mathrm{triplet}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    NAME            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\mathrm{ttt}$

$\backslash\mathrm{mathunder}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 $\mathrm{spodek}$ $\mathrm{vfence}$ 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathupright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathword}$ ... <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf}$ ... <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi}$ ... <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs}$ ... <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit}$ ... <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}$ ... <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}$ ... <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{meritko}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NAME            OPT            OPT 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupscale}$ 3    CONTENT

<code>\mesic {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\message {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\metaTeX</code>
<code>\mezera</code>
<code>\mfence {...}</code> *   CHARACTER
<code>\mfunction {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\mhbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...}</code> 1   TEXT            OPT 2   CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> *   BUFFER            OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {...} {...}</code> 1   FILE 2   KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monotucne</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>

\mrizka [...,*...] * inherits: \basegrid
\mtext {...} * CONTENT
\NormalizeFontHeight \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
\NormalizeFontWidth \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
\NormalizeTextWidth {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
\namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureheadlocation {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureuservariable {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedstructurevariable {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
\nastavbarvu [...*...] * FILE
\nastavbarvy [...,*...] * status = start stop spot = ano ne expanzen = ano ne faktor = ano ne rgb = ano ne cmyk = ano ne konverze = ano ne vzdy pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME barvatextu = COLOR intent = overprint knockout zadny
\nastavbilamista [...*...] * fixuj fixne prizpusobiv <sup>8</sup> tradek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION



\nastavblok [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavbloksekce [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stranka = inherits: \strana  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
cislo = ano ne

\nastavbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL

\nastavcernelinky [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* sirka = max DIMENSION  
vyska = max DIMENSION  
hloubka = max DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
alternativa = a b  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
typ = mp ano ne  
mp = NAME

\nastavcislonadpisu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

\nastavcislostrany [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* status = start stop radek reset  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislovaniradku [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
krok = NUMMER  
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi  
konverze = NAME  
pokracovat = ano ne  
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
zarovnnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto  
prikaz = \...##1  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislovanistran [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
strut = ano ne  
prikaz = \...##1  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
status = start stop  
sirka = DIMENSION  
misto = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavcitaci [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...]	
* inherits:	\setupdelimitedtext
\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...]	
* pred	= BEFEHL
po	= BEFEHL
mezi	= BEFEHL
radky	= auto NUMBER
konverze	= NAME
\nastavdelitko [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...]	
* znak	= normalni siroce
\nastavdolnitexty [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] [... <sup>4</sup> ...] [... <sup>5</sup> ...]	
1	text marginalie hrana <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>
2	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
\nastaveni [...]	
* NAME	
\nastaveni {...}	
* NAME	
\nastavhorejsek [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]	
1	text marginalie hra <sup>OPT</sup> ř
2	inherits: \setuplayoutelement
\nastavhornitexty [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] [... <sup>4</sup> ...] [... <sup>5</sup> ...]	
1	text marginalie hrana <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>
2	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
\nastavinterakci [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]	
1	NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
2	status = start stop
pismeno	= STYLE BEFEHL
barva	= COLOR
kontrastnibarva	= COLOR
titul	= TEXT
podtitulek	= COLOR
autor	= TEXT
datum	= TEXT
keyword	= TEXT
zaostreni	= standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
menu	= zap vyp
fieldlayer	= auto NAME
pocitat	= REFERENCE
klik	= ano ne
obrazovka	= normalni novy
stranka	= ano ne stranka jmeno auto
otevriakci	= REFERENCE
zavriakci	= REFERENCE
akceotevrenistranky	= REFERENCE
akcezavrenistranky	= REFERENCE
sadasymbolu	= NAME
vyska	= DIMENSION
hloubka	= DIMENSION
focusoffset	= DIMENSION
\nastavinterakci [...]	
* NAME	<sup>OPT</sup>

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
  status      = start stop
  prikaz      = CSNAME
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION max široky
  hloubka     = DIMENSION max
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  krok        = male stredni velke
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  symbol      = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
  category    = NAME
  levyoffset  = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  maxsirka    = DIMENSION
  maxvyska    = DIMENSION
  itemalign   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
  status      = start prazdne lokalne
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost  = prekryv DIMENSION
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  position    = ano ne
  stredni     = BEFEHL
  pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* sirka      = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
  vyska      = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
  horoffset   = DIMENSION
  offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
  svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
  volba       = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait stranka
               papir attachment layer
  copies      = NUMMER
  prodleva    = zadny NUMMER
```

\nastavjazyk [..<sup>1</sup>] [..<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicitni      = SPRACHE
   status          = start stop
   datum           = inherits: \aktualnidatum
   patterns        = FILE
   lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   setups          = NAME
   mezerovani      = siroky zhustene
   font            = auto
   text            = TEXT
   limittext       = TEXT
   hyphen          = TEXT
   compoundhyphen  = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   citovatvlevo   = BEFEHL
   citovatvpravo  = BEFEHL
   citacevlevo    = BEFEHL
   citacevpravo   = BEFEHL
   leftspeech     = BEFEHL
   rightspeech    = BEFEHL
   vetavlevo      = BEFEHL
   middlespeech   = BEFEHL
   vetavpravo     = BEFEHL
   midsentence    = BEFEHL
   podvetavlevo   = BEFEHL
   podvetavpravo  = BEFEHL
   faktor         = ano ne
```

\nastavkapitalky [..<sup>1</sup>,...] [..<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  titul         = ano ne
   sc            = ano ne
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
```

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [..<sup>1</sup>] [..<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [..<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content
```

\nastavenicontent [..<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam
```

\nastavkomentar [..<sup>1</sup>,...] [..<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop zadny
   metoda        = normalni skryte
   symbol         = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
   sirka          = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska          = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka        = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek     = TEXT
   autor          = TEXT
   nx             = NUMMER
   ny             = NUMMER
   barva          = COLOR
   volba          = xml max
   textlayer      = NAME
   misto          = levahrana pravahrana naokraji lev yokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   mezera         = ano
   buffer         = BUFFER
```

\nastavkomentarstrany [..<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* misto          = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
   status        = start stop zadny
   offset        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavmarginalnilinky [...]1 [...,...2...]
```

```
1  NUMMEROPT  
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]1,...]2 [...,...]
```

```
1  NAMEOPT  
2  radek      = DIMENSION  
   vyska     = NUMMER  
   hloubka    = NUMMER  
   minvyska   = NUMMER  
   mindepth   = NUMMER  
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
   vrsek      = NUMMER vyska  
   spodek     = NUMMER  
   natahnout  = NUMMER  
   shrink     = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]*,...]
```

```
*   zap vyp reset auto male stredni velOPTke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]*,...]
```

```
*   NAME
```

\nastavnadpis [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   expansen           = ano ne xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konverze           = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   styltextu          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu         = COLOR
   stylcisl          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisl          = COLOR
   propojeni          = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo       = ano ne
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   zvsujjicislo       = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku     = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
   cislo              = ano ne
   stranka            = inherits: \strana
   znaceni            = stranka reset
   zahlavi            = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   text               = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   upati              = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   pokracovat         = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul      = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera  = NAME
   interakce          = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid       = NAME
   mrizka             = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni
                       vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line
                       math:-halfline NAME
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   tolerance          = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut              = ano ne
   zaveseni           = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   marginalie         = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi        = ano ne auto
   alternativ          = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext NAME
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu         = DIMENSION
   vzdaleness        = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz    = BEFEHL
   prikazpo           = BEFEHL
   prikaz             = \...##1##2
   textovyprikaz      = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz      = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   misto              = NAME
   kriterium          = striktni pozitiv vse

```

\nastavnadpisy [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavnadpis

```

\nastavodkazovani [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  status             = start stop
   expansen           = ano ne xml
   autofile           = ano ne
   export             = ano ne
   vlevo              = BEFEHL
   vpravo             = BEFEHL
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   oboustranne        = ano ne
   interakce          = popis text symbol vse
   oddelovac          = BEFEHL
   prefix             = + - TEXT

```

`\nastavodsazovani [...*,...]`

\* `[+]`male `[+]`stredni `[+]`velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

`\nastavodstavce [...1] [...2,...3] [...3,...3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMBER
3 n = NUMBER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  prikaz = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\nastavodstavce [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

```
1 NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  prikaz = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\nastavopis [...1,...2] [...2,...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 lichyokraj = DIMENSION
  sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
  keptogether = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  strip = ano ne NUMBER
  range = NUMBER NAME
  tab = ano ne NUMBER
  escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  pokracovat = ano ne
  start = NUMBER
  stop = NUMBER
  krok = NUMBER
  cislovani = soubor radek ne
  prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
```

`\nastavoramovanetexty [...1,...2] [...2,...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

\nastavoramovani [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  roh           = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohramecku    = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohpozadi     = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   polomer       = DIMENSION
   polomerramecku = DIMENSION
   polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
   hloubka       = DIMENSION
   hloubkramecku = DIMENSION
   hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
   barvaramecku  = COLOR
   rameceknahore = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekdole   = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvlevo  = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvpravo = zap vyp NAME
   region        = ano ne
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku = DIMENSION
   ramecek       = zap vyp prekryv zadny
   pozadi        = popredi barevne NAME
   offsetpozadi  = ramecek DIMENSION
   component     = NAME
   extras        = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups        = NAME
   offset        = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
   sirka         = lokalne prizpusobive max široky fixne DIMENSION
   vyska         = prizpusobive max široky DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   strut         = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
   autostrut     = ano ne
   misto         = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika
                  normalni
   autosirka     = ano ne sila
   radky         = NUMMER
   vrsek         = BEFEHL
   spodek        = BEFEHL
   prazdny       = ano ne
   profile       = NAME
   prazdne       = ano ne
   loffset       = DIMENSION
   roffset       = DIMENSION
   toffset       = DIMENSION
   boffset       = DIMENSION
   orientation   = NUMMER

```

\nastavorez [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  status        = start stop
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   x             = NUMMER
   y             = NUMMER
   nx            = NUMMER
   ny            = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   levyoffset    = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset   = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
   mp            = NAME
   n             = NUMMER
   offset        = DIMENSION

```

\nastavotoceni [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  misto         = prizpusobive široky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavpaletu [...]

```

*  NAME

```



\nastavplvouciobjekt [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
implicitni = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
vnitrni = BEFEHL
kriterium = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
mrizka = inherits: \suptogrid
lokalne = ano ne
prikaz = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
minsirka = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana

vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
lev yokraj = DIMENSION
prav yokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = ano ne
mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spacebefore side = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spaceafter side = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sidethreshold = old dimension
marginalie = DIMENSION
nvrsek = DIMENSION
nspodek = DIMENSION
krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
nradky = NUMMER
cache = ano ne

```

\nastavplvouciobjekty [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

```

\nastavpodcislostrany [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

* inherits: \setupcounter

```

\nastavpole [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...] [...<sup>5</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset popiscek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

\nastavpolozky [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
sirkatextu = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
symbol = zadny NAME
zarovnnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

```

\nastavpopisek [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

\nastavpopisky [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\nastavpozadi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
levyoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 papir stranka levas<sup>1</sup>tranka pravastranka text skryte  
2 status = start stop  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavprechodstrany [...]

\* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

\nastavpreskok [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \preskoc OPT

\nastavprogramy [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavradkovani [...]

\* fixne zhustene sirok<sup>OPT</sup>y

\nastavradky [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 volba = zhustene  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni  
prikaz = BEFEHL  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL

\nastavrejstrik [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NAME NAME:NUMMER	OPT	
2	referencemethod		= vpred
	expanzen		= ano ne xml
	vlastnicislo		= ano ne
	xmlsetup		= NAME
	alternativa		= a b A B
	metoda		= implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
	compress		= ano ne vse
	kriterium		= lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
	pageprefixseparatorset		= BEFEHL
	pageprefixconversionset		= NAME
	pageprefixstarter		= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixstopper		= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixset		= NAME
	pageprefixsegments		= NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
	pageprefixconnector		= BEFEHL
	pageprefix		= ano ne
	pageseparatorset		= NAME
	pageconversionset		= NAME
	pagestarter		= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagestopper		= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagesegments		= NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
	maxsirka		= DIMENSION
	indikator		= ano ne
	pred		= BEFEHL
	po		= BEFEHL
	prikaz		= \...\##1
	textovyprikaz		= \...\##1
	deeptextcommand		= \...\##1
	strankovyprikaz		= \...\##1
	vzdalenost		= DIMENSION
	interakce		= text cislostranky
	cislostranky		= ano ne
	symbol		= a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
	language		= implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
	pismeno		= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva		= COLOR
	styltextu		= STYLE BEFEHL
	barvatextu		= COLOR
	stylstranky		= STYLE BEFEHL
	barvastranky		= COLOR
	n		= NUMBER
	rovnovaha		= ano ne
	zarovnani		= inherits: \nastavzarovnani
	numberorder		= cisla

\nastavrejstrik [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  strankovyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  n = NUMBER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla
```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index
```

\nastaveniindex [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

\nastavrovnice [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula
```

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

```
* NAME
```

```

\nastavseznam [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = zadny zde
typ = simple prikaz userdata
kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni
SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

seznam = NAME
sirka = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
symbol = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
popisek = ano ne zadny NAME
starter = BEFEHL
predel = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2##3
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
textovyprikaz = \...##1
strankovyprikaz = \...##1
cislostranky = ano ne vzdy
cislodpisu = ano ne vzdy
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
marginalie = zadny DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
numberalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
zaveseni = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
interakce = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
limittext = ano ne TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvastranky = COLOR
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne
NAME

maxsirka = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ano ne
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\nastavsirkucary [...]
* male stredni velke DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavsloupce [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
volba = pozadi
offset = DIMENSION
prikaz = \...##1
vyska = DIMENSION
smer = vlevo vpravo
rovnovaha = ano ne
zarovnani = setupalign
tolerance = setuptolerance
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
nvrsek = NUMMER
linka = zap vyp BEFEHL

```

```

\nastavspodek [...1] [...2,...]
1 text marginalie Hfana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

**\nastavsynonyma** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...]

```

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expanzen = ano ne xml
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
dalsi = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2##3
textovyprikaz = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc9 SPRACHE
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasynonyma = COLOR

```

**\nastavtabelaci** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...]

```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

**\nastavtabulky** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

```

* text = DIMENSION max
split = ano ne opakovat auto
ramecek = zap vyp
NL = inherits: \preskoc
VL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
HL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo
prikazy = BEFEHL
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
vyska = strut NUMMER
hloubka = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

```

**\nastavtenkelinky** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

```

* vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
pozadi = barevne
ramecek = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c zadny
barvapozadi = COLOR
barva = COLOR
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

```

**\nastavtext** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1 text marginali9thraha
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

**\nastavtextovelinky** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

```

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo naokraji
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
barvalinky = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
korekcehloubky = zap vyp
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```

**\nastaveniLABELtext** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...]	
1	SPRACHE OPT
2	KEY = VALUE
\nastaveniheadtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...]	
1	SPRACHE OPT
2	KEY = VALUE
\nastavenilabeltext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...]	
1	SPRACHE OPT
2	KEY = VALUE
\nastavenimathlabeltext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...]	
1	SPRACHE OPT
2	KEY = VALUE
\nastavenioperatortext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...]	
1	SPRACHE OPT
2	KEY = VALUE
\nastaveniprefixtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...]	
1	SPRACHE OPT
2	KEY = VALUE
\nastavenisuffixtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...]	
1	SPRACHE OPT
2	KEY = VALUE
\nastavenitaglabeltext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...]	
1	SPRACHE OPT
2	KEY = VALUE
\nastaveniunittext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...]	
1	SPRACHE OPT
2	KEY = VALUE
\nastavtexttexty [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> [...] <sup>5</sup>	
1	text marginalie hrana <sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT OPT OPT
2	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
\nastavtextyupati [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> [...] <sup>5</sup>	
1	text marginalie hrana <sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT OPT OPT
2	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
\nastavtextyzahlavi [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> [...] <sup>5</sup>	
1	text marginalie hrana <sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT OPT OPT
2	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
\nastavtoleranci [...,*...]	
* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout	

**\nastavtrideni** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expanzen = ano ne xml
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
dalsi = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...#1#2##3
textovyprikaz = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

**\nastavtype** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
prikaz = CSNAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
tab = ano ne NUMMER
compact = absolutni posledni vse
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

**\nastavumisteniprotejsku** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* status = start stop
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
```

**\nastavumistovani** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status = start prekryv
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xkrok = absolutni relativni
ykrok = absolutni relativni
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
xfaktor = NUMMER
yfaktor = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
meritko = NUMMER
```

**\nastavupati** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 text marginalie0hrana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

**\nastavupravu** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
prikaz = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
misto = vrsek
odkaz = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
statuszhlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```



\nastavurl [...,\*...]

\* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavusporadani [...,\*...]

\* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>\*,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
metoda = normalni zadny NAME  
meritko = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
svrchnamezera = DIMENSION  
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME  
papir = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME  
volba = prizpusobive max  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...<sup>1</sup>\*,...] [...<sup>2</sup>\*,...]

1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90<sup>OPT</sup>180 270 NAME  
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole [...<sup>1</sup>\*,...] [...<sup>2</sup>\*,...] [...<sup>3</sup>\*,...] [...<sup>4</sup>\*,...]

1 reset popiscek ramecek horizontalne vertikálne OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty [...<sup>1</sup>\*,...] [...<sup>2</sup>\*,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,\*...]

\* pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION  
oddelovac = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,\*...]

\* pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
barva = COLOR

\nastavvzhled [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop normalni opakovat  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
hrana = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostlevehrany = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION  
prednastaveni = NAME  
levyokraj = DIMENSION  
pravyokraj = DIMENSION  
levahrana = DIMENSION  
pravahrana = DIMENSION  
zahlavi = DIMENSION  
upati = DIMENSION  
vrsek = DIMENSION  
spodek = DIMENSION  
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION  
svrchnamezera = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
cutspace = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive  
bottomspace = DIMENSION  
radky = NUMMER  
vyska = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive  
horoffset = DIMENSION  
offsethlavicky = DIMENSION  
sloupce = NUMMER  
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION  
metoda = implicitni normalni NAME  
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny  
sirkatextu = DIMENSION  
vyskatextu = DIMENSION  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
meritko = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
znaceni = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri  
mrizka = ano ne vyp  
textdistance = DIMENSION  
alternativa = implicitni normalni zlom NAME  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
cropoffset = DIMENSION  
trimoffset = DIMENSION  
bleedoffset = DIMENSION  
artoffset = DIMENSION

\nastavvzhled [...]

\* reset NAME

\nastavzahlavi [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...]

1 text marginalie hrana  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\nastavzakladnifont [...]\*...]

\* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu  
podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

\nastavzarovnani [...]\*...]

\* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi  
flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lessshyphenation  
morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch  
finalni 1\*final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final more 1\*more 2\*more

\nastavznaceni [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 status = start stop  
expanden = ano ne  
oddelovac = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

<p><code>\nastavzuzeni [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 vlevo = DIMENSION</p> <p>stredni = DIMENSION</p> <p>vpravo = DIMENSION</p> <p>implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\nastrane [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\nastred ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\naturalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvcenter ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalwd ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\negatecolorbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\negated {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\negthinspace</code></p>
<p><code>\nejakyradek [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\nekde {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\newattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newcatcodetable \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newcounter \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>

<code>\newevery \.<sup>1</sup> \.<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal \.*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\dalsiPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\neznamo</code>
<code>\nivy [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 vlevo <del>W</del> pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\nizky {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

<p><code>\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\normalizefontline \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\normalizefontwidth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\normalizetextdepth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\normalizetextheight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\normalizetextline {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\normalizetextwidth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT</p>
<code>\normalni</code>
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<p><code>\notesymbol [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2 REFERENCE</p>
<code>\notragged</code>
<p><code>\ntimes {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numberofpoints {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p><sup>*</sup> DIMENSION</p>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>

$\backslash\text{obox} \{...\}$ $*$ CONTENT
$\backslash\text{obrazovka} [...^1,...]$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{straf}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{odkaz} [...^1,...] \{...\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{odkaznastranu} [...^1,...]$ $*$ REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{odkaznatext} [...^1,...] \{...\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{odkazujici} (...^1,...) (...^2,...) [...^3]$ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{offset} [...^1,...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setup}^{\text{OPT}}\text{offset}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{offsetbox} [...^1,...] \backslash^2 \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setup}^{\text{OPT}}\text{offsetbox}$ 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{onedigitrounding} \{...\}$ $*$ NUMMER
$\backslash\text{opis} [...^1,...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{opissoubor} [...^1] [...^2,...] \{...\}$ 1 NAME $\text{OPT}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$ 3 FILE
$\backslash\text{opis} [...^1,...] <...^2>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{OPIS} [...^1,...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{OPIS} [...^1,...] <...^2>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{oramovani} [...^1,...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastav}^{\text{OPT}}\text{oramovani}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FRAMED} [...^1,...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash\text{fitfieldframed} [...^1,...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT

$\backslash unfamed$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
$\backslash FRAMEDTEXT$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash framedtext$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT
$\backslash ordinaldaynumber$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash ordinalstr$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash oref$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash orez$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: \hastavorez 2 CONTENT
$\backslash ornamenttext$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ] {...} 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash ornamenttext$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash ornamenttext$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ] {...} 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash ORNAMENT$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash otocit$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavotoceni 2 CONTENT
$\backslash outputfilename$
$\backslash outputstreambox$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash outputstreamcopy$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash outputstreamunvbox$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash outputstreamunvcopy$ [...] * NAME



<code>\over [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> *   FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1   REFERENCE 2   REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT 2   TEXT
<code>\oznaceni (...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>) (...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>) [...<sup>5</sup>,...<sup>6</sup>,...<sup>7</sup>] {...<sup>8</sup>}</code> 1   POSITION 2   POSITION 3   inherits: \nastavoramovani 4   TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...<sup>1</sup>} \^<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1   DIMENSION 2   CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...<sup>1</sup>} \^<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1   DIMENSION 2   CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...<sup>1</sup>} \^<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1   DIMENSION 2   CSNAME

<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 vrsek zhlavi text <sup>OPT</sup> pati spdek 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...]<sup>*</sup>...</code> * prazdne zhlavi <sup>OPT</sup> pati dummy ramecek NUMBER +NUMBER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\pdfactualtext {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\permitcar escapes</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflex escapes</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetween groups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [..., ..., ..., ...]</code></p> <p>* sirka = DIMENSION</p> <p>vyska = DIMENSION</p> <p>hloubka = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\pis [..., ..., ..., ...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>astavtype</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

```
1 inherits: SPTnastavtype
2 ANGLES
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

## \* REFERENCE

\placecurrentformulanumber

\* CONTENT

1	SINGULAR	OPT	OPT
2	split vzdy vlevo vpravo vnutri vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati		
3	REFERENCE		
4	TEXT		
5	CONTENT		

1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana inermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upatí		
3	REFERENCE		
4	TEXT		
5	CONTENT		

```

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo vnitro vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana
   innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nizko
   prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek
   spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```

1 split vždy vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana
  innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nizko
  prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek
  spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

1 split vždy vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana
  innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko
  prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vršek
  spodek auto stránka levastránka pravastránka nekde effective zhlaví upatí
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

<p><code>\umistichemical [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo<sup>OPT</sup> uvnitř vnějši<sup>OPT</sup> zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálne zde síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nasted offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistiintermezzo [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo<sup>OPT</sup> uvnitř vnějši<sup>OPT</sup> zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálne zde síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nasted offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistitable [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo<sup>OPT</sup> uvnitř vnějši<sup>OPT</sup> zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálne zde síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nasted offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeframed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadnumber [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>

$\backslash\text{placelistoftables}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: <math>\backslash\text{nastavseznam}</math> <sup>OPT</sup></li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>2 inherits: <math>\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}</math></li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>2 inherits: <math>\backslash\text{nastavtrideni}</math></li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: <math>\backslash\text{nastavtrideni}</math> <sup>OPT</sup></li> </ul> instances: logos
$\backslash\text{placelistoflogos}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: <math>\backslash\text{nastavtrideni}</math> <sup>OPT</sup></li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{placelistofsynonyms}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>2 inherits: <math>\backslash\text{nastavsynonyma}</math></li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{placelistofSYNONYMS}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: <math>\backslash\text{nastavsynonyma}</math> <sup>OPT</sup></li> </ul> instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\text{placelistofabbreviations}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: <math>\backslash\text{nastavsynonyma}</math> <sup>OPT</sup></li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>2 inherits: <math>\backslash\text{setupnote}</math></li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{placement}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>2 inherits: <math>\backslash\text{setupplacement}</math></li> <li>3 CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 inherits: <math>\backslash\text{setupplacement}</math> <sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 REFERENCE</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>2 inherits: <math>\backslash\text{setupnote}</math></li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{placepagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>2 inherits: <math>\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}</math></li> <li>3 CONTENT</li> <li>4 TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{umistiPAIREDBOX}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 inherits: <math>\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}</math> <sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> <li>3 TEXT</li> </ul> instances: legend

$\backslash umistilegend [ \dots, \dots, \dots ] \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setuppairedbox$ 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash placeparallel [ \dots ] [ \dots, \dots ] [ \dots, \dots, \dots ]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash setupparallel$
$\backslash placerawlist [ \dots ] [ \dots, \dots ]$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash nastavseznam$
$\backslash placerenderingwindow [ \dots ] [ \dots ]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash plnezneni \{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash pole [ \dots ] [ \dots ]$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash polozka [ \dots, \dots ]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash polozky [ \dots, \dots ] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash nastavpolozky$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash popattribute \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash POPIS [ \dots, \dots ] \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash par$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash popmacro \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash popmode [ \dots ]$ * NAME
$\backslash POPISEK [ \dots, \dots ] \{ \dots \}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash popsystemmode \{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash porovnejpaletu [ \dots ]$ * NAME
$\backslash porovnejskupinubarev [ \dots ]$ * NAME
$\backslash positionoverlay \{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash positionregionoverlay \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash poslaednipodstranka$

<code>\postponenotes</code>
<code>\pozadi {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\POZADI {...}</code> *   CONTENT instances: pozadi
<code>\pozice [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>OPT</sup>...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   inherits: \nastavumistovani 2   POSITION 3   CONTENT
<code>\poznamka [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1   NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2   REFERENCE
<code>\NOTE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT instances: footnote endnote
<code>\NOTE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *   titul     = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam   = TEXT odkaz    = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
<code>\endnote [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *   titul     = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam   = TEXT odkaz    = REFERENCE
<code>\footnote [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *   titul     = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam   = TEXT odkaz    = REFERENCE
<code>\endnote [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT
<code>\footnote [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT
<code>\pravidelne</code>
<code>\predefinedfont {...}</code> *   FONT
<code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1   NAME 2   FONT
<code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\pref {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT 3   REFERENCE
<code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>



<pre> \prelozit [...] <sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup> *   SPRACHE = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \prependetoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prepninazakladnifont [...] <sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup> *   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...] <sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup> *   inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...] <sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup> *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup> 1   SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2   KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup> 1   SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup> 1   SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup> 1   SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup> 1   SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup> 1   SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup> 1   SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup> 1   SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \preskoc [...] *  nastaveni stejhastranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1  BUFFER 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...]*[...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobivepole [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...]*[...] [...] 1  NUMMER 2  vyska = max DIMENSION radky = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>

<pre> \processassignlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {<sup>1</sup>...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommaccommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {<sup>1</sup>...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {<sup>1</sup>...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {<sup>1</sup>...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {<sup>1</sup>...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>&gt;...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {<sup>1</sup>...} * FILE </pre>

<p><b>\processlist</b> {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} \<sup>4</sup>..</p> <p>1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\processMPbuffer</b> [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><b>\processMPfigurefile</b> {<sup>*</sup>..}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><b>\processmonth</b> {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\processranges</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...]\<sup>2</sup>..</p> <p>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\processseparatedlist</b> [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] {<sup>3</sup>..}</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\processTEXbuffer</b> [<sup>*</sup>..]</p> <p>* BUFFER OPT</p>
<p><b>\processtokens</b> {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} {<sup>5</sup>..}</p> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\processuntil</b> \<sup>*</sup>..</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\processxtablebuffer</b> [<sup>*</sup>..]</p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><b>\processyear</b> {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\produkt</b> [<sup>*</sup>..]</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><b>\produkt</b> <sup>*</sup>..</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><b>\profiledbox</b> [<sup>1</sup>..] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sup>3</sup> {<sup>3</sup>..}</p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\profilegivenbox</b> {<sup>1</sup>..} <sup>2</sup>..</p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><b>\program</b> [<sup>*</sup>..]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\projekt</b> [<sup>*</sup>..]</p> <p>* FILE</p>

\projekt ... * FILE
\prostredi [...]
\prostredi ... * FILE
\prvnipodstranka
\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\purenumber {...} * NUMBER
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
\pushattribute \... * CSNAME
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar * NAME
\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva * COLOR
\pushbutton [. <sup>1</sup> .] [. <sup>2</sup> .] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
\pushmacro \... * CSNAME
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
\pushmode [...]
\pushoutputstream [. <sup>*</sup> .] * NAME OPT
\pushpath [...] ... \poppath * PATH

<p><code>\pushpozadi [...]</code> ... <code>\poppozadi</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation</code> ... <code>\poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed</code> ... <code>\poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMBER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\radek {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

\randomizetext {...} * TEXT
\randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
\rawcounter [...] [...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\rawcountervalue [...]
\rawdate [...;...] * inherits: \aktualnidatum
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawdoifinset {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawgetparameters [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> =>... 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommacommand [...; <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [...; <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\rbox . <sup>1</sup> ... {...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\readfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\realpagenumber
\realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\realsmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\recursedepth
\recurselevel
\recursestring
\redoconvertfont
\ref [...] [...] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT                   OPT           OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\referenceprefix



\registerattachment [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
\registerctxluafile {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
\registerexternalfigure [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\registerfontclass {...} <sup>1</sup> * NAME
\registerhyphenationexception [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
\registermenubuttons [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\registersort [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registersynonym [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registerunit [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 prefix jednotka <sup>OPT</sup> operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
\REGISTER [...] <sup>1</sup> [...+... <sup>2</sup> +...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
\index [...] <sup>1</sup> [...+... <sup>2</sup> +...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
\REGISTER [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> [...+... <sup>3</sup> +...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\index [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> [...+... <sup>3</sup> +...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
\relatemarking [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME

\relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist {...} ^{...} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring ^{...} \from ^{...} \to ^{...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks ^{...} \from ^{...} 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist \^{...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
\replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\rescan {...} * CONTENT
\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\resetallattributes
\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME
\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME
\resetbar

\resetboxesincache {...} *   NAME
\resetbreakpoints
\resetbuffer [...] *   BUFFER
\resetcollector [...] *   NAME
\resetcounter [...] [...] 1   NAME <sup>2</sup> 2   NUMMER                OPT
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\resetfeature
\resetflag {...} *   NAME
\resetfontcolorsheme
\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1   NAME <sup>2</sup> 2   FONT                   OPT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping
\resetinjector [...] *   NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] *   NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] *   NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...] *   NAME

\resetmarker [...] * NAME
\resetmode {...} * NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME vse <small>OPT</small>
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \... * CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [...] * NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] * NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\resetznaceni [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG

<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{rightlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightmathlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightline}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightorleftpageaction}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$
$\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleft}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftthbox}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvbox}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvtop}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rimskecislice}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{ring}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{rlap}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{robustaddtocommalist}\{...\}^1\backslash\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{robustdoifelseinset}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2,\{...\}^3\{...\}^4$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\mathrm{robustdoifinsetelse}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2,\{...\}^3\{...\}^4$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\mathrm{robustpretocommalist}\{...\}^1\backslash\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{rollbutton}[...,\{...\}^1,...]\{...\}^2[\{...\}^3]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

<pre> \rollbutton [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \rovnice [...] [...] {...} 1 zhustene tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rozdelplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouciobjektu 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \roztazene [...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstfetched 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rtop [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rukopisne </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...]*...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \ <sup>1</sup> .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\SLOVA {...} * TEXT
\SLOVO {...} * TEXT
\Slova {...} * TEXT
\Slovo {...} * TEXT
\Smallcapped {...} * TEXT
\safechar {...} * NUMMER
\samplefile {...} * FILE
\sans
\sansnormal
\sanstucne
\savebarva ... \restorebarva
\savebox {...} {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME typ = bib lua xml soubor = FILE kritérium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
\savebuffer [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * seznam = NAME soubor = FILE prefix = ano ne
\savebuffer [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
\savecounter [...] * NAME
\savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\savenormalmeaning \ <sup>*</sup> .. * CSNAME



\save tagged twopassdata { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\save twopassdata { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\sbox { <sup>*</sup> ..} * CONTENT
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\secondoffivearguments { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} { <sup>5</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\secondoffourarguments { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\secondofsixarguments { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} { <sup>5</sup> ..} { <sup>6</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\secondofthreearguments { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\secondofthreeunexpanded { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\secondoftwoarguments { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\secondoftwounexpanded { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

<pre> \sedabarva [...]{...} 1  COLOR 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vizREGISTER [...]{...+...+...}{...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX 3  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \vizindex [...]{...+...+...}{...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX 3  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...]{...} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...]{...} *  titul      = TEXT    zalozka    = TEXT    znaceni    = TEXT    seznam     = TEXT    odkaz      = REFERENCE    vlastnicislo = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \chapter [...]{...} *  titul      = TEXT    zalozka    = TEXT    znaceni    = TEXT    seznam     = TEXT    odkaz      = REFERENCE    vlastnicislo = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...]{...} *  titul      = TEXT    zalozka    = TEXT    znaceni    = TEXT    seznam     = TEXT    odkaz      = REFERENCE    vlastnicislo = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...]{...} *  titul      = TEXT    zalozka    = TEXT    znaceni    = TEXT    seznam     = TEXT    odkaz      = REFERENCE    vlastnicislo = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...]{...} *  titul      = TEXT    zalozka    = TEXT    znaceni    = TEXT    seznam     = TEXT    odkaz      = REFERENCE    vlastnicislo = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...]{...} *  titul      = TEXT    zalozka    = TEXT    znaceni    = TEXT    seznam     = TEXT    odkaz      = REFERENCE    vlastnicislo = TEXT </pre>

`\subsubject [...,.*...,...]`

```
*   titul      = TEXT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

`\subsubsection [...,.*...,...]`

```
*   titul      = TEXT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubject [...,.*...,...]`

```
*   titul      = TEXT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*...,...]`

```
*   titul      = TEXT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*...,...]`

```
*   titul      = TEXT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*...,...]`

```
*   titul      = TEXT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*...,...]`

```
*   titul      = TEXT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

`\title [...,.*...,...]`

```
*   titul      = TEXT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...}`

```
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  TEXT
```

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2...} {3...}`

```
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

**instances:** part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title  
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

<code>\chapter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
<code>\part [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
<code>\section [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
<code>\subject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
<code>\subsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
<code>\subsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
<code>\subsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
<code>\title [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
<code>\part [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    TEXT
<code>\section [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    TEXT

\subject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubsubject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\title [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\select {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} {... <sup>4</sup> .} {... <sup>5</sup> .} {... <sup>6</sup> .} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\serializecommalist [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\serializedcommalist
\serif
\serifbold
\serifnormal
\setbar [...*...] * NAME
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxllx ... <sup>1</sup> . {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION

<pre> \setboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcapstrut </pre>
<pre> \setcatcodetable \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [*...] * reset NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  export nature pdf 3  inline obrazovka mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset = BEFEHL    KEY   = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... *  FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorscheme [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset = BEFEHL    KEY   = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethboxregister ... {...} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  CONTENT </pre>

\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*,...] * NAME reset OPT
\setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharactercasing [...] * reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap
\setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1
\setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME
\setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME
\setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1
\setcharstrut {...} * TEXT
\setinitial [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial
\setinjector [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>3</sup> [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
\setinteraction [...] * skryte NAME
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME
\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME
\setinterfaceelement {...} {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 titul NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME



<pre> \setinternalrendering [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>.] {<sup>4</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 vleo vpravo sude liche 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>.] [<sup>4</sup>...<sup>5</sup>.] {<sup>4</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>.] {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayertext [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>.] [<sup>4</sup>...<sup>5</sup>.] {<sup>4</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani sirka = DIMENSION pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setlinefiller [...] * filler NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlocalhsize [...] * [-+]DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setMPlayer [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>.] {<sup>4</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphic {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>...<sup>5</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPtext {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariable [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>.] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariables [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>.] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<code>\setmainbodyfont</code>
<code>\setmainparbuilder [...]</code> <code>*    implicitni oneline basic NAME</code>
<code>\setmarker [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    NUMMER</code>
<code>\setmarking [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1    BESCHRIFTUNG</code> <code>2    TEXT</code>
<code>\setmathstyle {...<sup>*</sup>,...}</code> <code>*    obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME</code>
<code>\setmeasure {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    DIMENSION</code>
<code>\setmessagetext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    NAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\setmode {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\setnostrut</code>
<code>\setnote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    REFERENCE</code> <code>3    TEXT</code>
<code>\setnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    REFERENCE</code> <code>3    TEXT</code>
<code>\setnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    titul        = TEXT</code> <code>     zalozka    = TEXT</code> <code>     seznam     = TEXT</code> <code>     odkaz      = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\setnote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    titul        = TEXT</code> <code>     zalozka    = TEXT</code> <code>     seznam     = TEXT</code> <code>     odkaz      = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\setobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    NAME</code> <code>3    CSNAME</code> <code>4    CONTENT</code>
<code>\setoldstyle</code>
<code>\setpagegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> <code>1    c        = NUMBER</code> <code>     r        = NUMBER</code> <code>     volba    = zadny</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\setpagereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>,...}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    REFERENCE</code>

<pre> \setpagestate [...] [..<sup>2</sup>.] 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpenalties \... {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMBER 3  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpercentdimen {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1  DIMENSION CSNAME 2  DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setposition {...<sup>*</sup>.} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpositionbox {...<sup>1</sup>.} \... {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  CSNAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositiondata {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} {...<sup>4</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION 3  DIMENSION 4  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setpositiondataplus {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} {...<sup>4</sup>.} {...<sup>5</sup>.,...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION 3  DIMENSION 4  DIMENSION 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setpositiononly {...<sup>*</sup>.} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpositionplus {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.,...} \... {...<sup>4</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositionstrut {...<sup>*</sup>.} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setprofile [...] *  zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrandomseed {...<sup>*</sup>.} *  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setreference [...<sup>1</sup>.,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1  REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \... {...<sup>4</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \setregisterentry [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  popisek      = NAME     keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     keys:1      = TEXT     keys:2      = TEXT     keys:3      = TEXT     entries:1   = TEXT     entries:2   = TEXT     entries:3   = TEXT     alternativa = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreplacement [...] *  reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance *.. *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1  DIMENSION 2  DIMENSION 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...] *  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  zalozka = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...<sup>*</sup>...] *  n          = NUMBER     sirka     = DIMENSION     vzdalenost = DIMENSION     radky     = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  popisek      = NAME     keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     keys:1      = TEXT     keys:2      = TEXT     keys:3      = TEXT     entries:1   = TEXT     entries:2   = TEXT     entries:3   = TEXT     alternativa = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setstrut </pre>
<pre> \setsuperiors </pre>
<pre> \setsystemmode {*..} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>

<pre> \settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \settextcontent [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] [...<sup>4</sup>.] [...<sup>5</sup>.] 1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek OPT OPT 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo nastred vpravo 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \settightobject {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup> {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup> {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup> {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre>
<pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setugvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup> {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...] * metoda = normalni auto </pre>
<pre> \setupattachment [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 titul = TEXT podtitulek = TEXT autor = TEXT soubor = FILE jmeno = NAME buffer = BUFFER status = start stop metoda = normalni skryte symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION barva = COLOR textlayer = NAME misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny vzdalenost = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setupattachments [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>

```

\setupbackend [...,*...,...]
*   export      = ano FILE
    xhtml       = FILE
    soubor      = FILE
    intent      = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coatediv2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4
                  ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color
                  2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated
                  FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
                  PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
    mezero      = ano ne
    xmpfile     = FILE
    formatovat  = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg
                  PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
    uroven      = NUMMER
    volba       = vzdy nikdy
    profile     = FILE

```

```

\setupbar [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]
1   NAME      OPT
2   barva      = COLOR
    pokracovat = ano ne vse
    prazdne    = ano ne
    jednotka   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    order      = popredi pozadi
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    metoda     = NUMMER
    offset     = NUMMER
    dy         = NUMMER
    max        = NUMMER
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
    mp         = NAME
    vlevo      = TEXT
    vpravo     = TEXT

```

```

\setupbars [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]
1   NAME      OPT
2   inherits: \setupbar

```

```

\setupbleeding [...,*...,...]
*   sirka      = DIMENSION
    vyska      = DIMENSION
    offset     = DIMENSION
    hoffset    = DIMENSION
    voffset    = DIMENSION
    misto      = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    natahnout  = ano ne
    stranka    = ano ne

```

```

\setupbookmark [...,*...,...]
*   sila        = ano ne
    cislo       = ano ne
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter = BEFEHL
    numberstopper = BEFEHL
    numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
    sectionblock = ano ne

```

```

\setupbtx [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]
1   NAME      OPT
2   specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
    dataset      = implicitni NAME
    prikaz       = \...#1
    vlevo        = BEFEHL
    vpravo       = BEFEHL
    authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit    = NUMMER
    etaldisplay  = NUMMER
    etaloption   = posledni
    predel       = initials
    interakce    = start stop cislo text stranka vse
    alternativa  = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    sorttype     = normalni reverse
    compress     = ano ne
    implicitni   = implicitni NAME
    pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        = COLOR

```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range cislostranky autor  
register = NAME  
metoda = once  
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 statustextu = start stop  
pagestate = start stop  
oddelovac = BEFEHL  
kriterium = predchozi cite zde vse zadny  
filter = TEXT  
specification = NAME  
titul = TEXT  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metoda = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny  
sorttype = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik  
opakovat = ano ne  
group = NAME  
cislovani = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

```
\setupbtx [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
kontrastnibarva = COLOR  
alternativa = skryte  
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER  
roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g  
status = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]
```

```
* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
alternativa = popisek text  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pokracovat = ano ne  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupcounter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMBER  
counter = NAME  
metoda = stranka  
status = start stop  
zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT  
prefix = ano ne  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:vse  
numberorder = reverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:vse  
typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo  
kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prodleva = ano ne

\setupdelimitedtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
language = lokalne globalne SPRACHE  
metoda = font  
opakovat = ano ne  
misto = text odstavec marginalie  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
stredni = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
nextleft = BEFEHL  
nextright = BEFEHL  
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc  
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc  
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
odsadpristi = ano ne auto  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvasymbolu = COLOR



\setupdescription [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titul                    = ano ne
   uroven                   = NUMMER
   text                     = TEXT
   headcommand              = \...##1
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   mezi                     = BEFEHL
   alternativa              = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto
                             visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign                = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani              = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka               = ano ne
   odsadpristi              = ano ne auto
   sirka                    = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost               = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout                = NUMMER
   shrink                   = NUMMER
   zaveseni                 = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol              = BEFEHL
   closecommand             = \...##1
   expanzen                 = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix          = + - TEXT
   vzor                     = TEXT
   marginalie               = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   stylhlavicky             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky            = COLOR

```

\setupdirections [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  bidi    = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda  = jedna dve implicitni
   fences  = ano ne
   break   = obe pred

```

\setupdocument [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  pred      = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY         = VALUE

```

\setupeffect [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  metoda                  = zadny prikaz
   natahnout               = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky           = NUMMER
   alternativa             = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout

```

**\setupenumeration** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto
                 visici vrsek prikaz NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupenv** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

```

**\setupexport** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

* zarovnani = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
  zakladnifont = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  titul = TEXT
  podtitulek = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = ano ne
  hyphen = ano ne
  cssfile = FILE
  prvnistranka = FILE
  poslednistrana = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  sirka                               = DIMENSION
   vyska                               = DIMENSION
   popisek                             = NAME
   stranka                             = NUMMER
   objekt                              = ano ne
   prefix                              = TEXT
   metoda                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls                            = ano ne
   nahled                              = ano ne
   mask                                = zadny
   rozliseni                           = NUMMER
   barva                                = COLOR
   arguments                           = TEXT
   opakovat                            = ano ne
   faktor                              = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor                             = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor                             = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka                            = DIMENSION
   maxvyska                            = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                           = DIMENSION
   equalheight                          = DIMENSION
   meritko                             = NUMMER
   xmeritko                             = NUMMER
   ymeritko                             = NUMMER
   s                                    = NUMMER
   sx                                   = NUMMER
   sy                                   = NUMMER
   radky                                = NUMMER
   misto                               = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar                             = PATH
   volba                               = test ramecek prazdne
   foregroundcolor                      = COLOR
   reset                               = ano ne
   pozadi                              = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek                             = zap vyp
   barvapozadi                         = COLOR
   xmax                                = NUMMER
   ymax                                = NUMMER
   ramecky                             = zap vyp
   interakce                           = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont                        = DIMENSION
   comment                             = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost                            = zadny media crop trim art
   cache                               = PATH
   resources                           = PATH
   obrazovka                           = FILE
   konverze                            = TEXT
   order                               = LISTE
   crossreference                      = ano ne NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

\* volba = opakovat

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  typ = radio pod text radek push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicitni = TEXT
  barvameckupole = COLOR
  barvapozaadipole = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMBER
  symbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  volba = pouze procteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne auto
  klikuvnitr = REFERENCE
  klikvne = REFERENCE
  oblastuvnitr = REFERENCE
  oblastvne = REFERENCE
  klavesapo = REFERENCE
  formatovat = REFERENCE
  validovat = REFERENCE
  pocitat = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupfiller [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
  metoda = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  symbol = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  prikaz = \...##1
  marginalie = stranka
  meritko = NUMBER
  papir = auto implicitni NAME
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

**\setupfloatcaption** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  suffix                             = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator                    = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper                      = BEFEHL
   misto                             = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mritzka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj
                                     = pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni
   prikaz                             = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz                      = \...##1
   textovyprikaz                     = \...##1
   mezerapred                         = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween                    = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza                           = inherits: \preskoc
   vzdalenost                         = DIMENSION
   headseparator                      = TEXT
   mezi                               = BEFEHL
   pismo                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                              = COLOR
   offsetvrsku                        = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku                      = DIMENSION
   cislo                              = ano ne zadny
   group                              = TEXT
   levyokraj                          = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj                         = DIMENSION
   innermargin                        = DIMENSION
   outermargin                        = DIMENSION
   zarovnani                          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   sirka                              = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
   minsirka                          = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   maxsirka                           = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupfontexpansion** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME
2  vector      = NAME
   faktor      = NUMMER
   natahnout   = NUMMER
   shrink      = NUMMER
   krok        = NUMMER

```

**\setupfontprotrusion** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME
2  vector = NAME
   faktor = NUMMER
   vlevo  = NUMMER
   vpravo = NUMMER

```

**\setupfonts** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

* language = ne auto

```

**\setupfontsolution** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  goodies      = FILE
   solution     = NAME
   less         = NAME
   more         = NAME
   metoda      = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
   kriterium    = NUMMER

```

**\setupforms** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export  = ano ne

```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
split = ano ne stranka
strut = ano ne
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
ciselny prikaz = \...##1
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
volba = zhustene tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
mrizka = inherits: \saptogrid
ramecek = cislo
zaveseni = zadny auto
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
leftoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
korekceradku = ano ne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vnitrni = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
korekcehloubky = zap vyp
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT

```

**\setupheadalternative** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne nekde  
renderingsetup = NAME

**\setuphelp** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

**\setuphigh** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setuphighlight** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prikaz = ano ne  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setuphyphenation** [...<sup>1</sup>,...]

\* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

**\setupcharacterkerning** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 faktor = max NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setupcharacterspacing** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 vlevo = NUMMER  
vpravo = NUMMER  
alternativa = 0 1

**\setupchemical** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER  
sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
meritko = male sredni velke normalni NUMMER  
rotace = NUMMER  
symzarovnani = auto  
osa = zap vyp  
barvaramecku = COLOR  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
jednotka = DIMENSION  
faktor = NUMMER  
ramecek = zap vyp  
barvalinky = COLOR  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
velikost = male sredni velke  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setupchemicalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

**\setupindentedtext** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vzor = TEXT
  text = TEXT
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
  oddelovac = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

**\setupinitial** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  pred = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = radek DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  font = FONT
  text = TEXT
  misto = marginalie text
  metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny
```

**\setupinsertion** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

**\setupitaliccorrection** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* text vzdy globalne zadny

**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMBER
3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraj naokraj dotextu uvolnene
  prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri
  ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  predhlavickou = BEFEHL
  pohlavice = BEFEHL
  textvlevo = BEFEHL
  textvpravo = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  faktor = NUMBER
  krok = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  start = NUMBER
  symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  symbol = NAME
  n = NUMBER
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  prikaz = CSNAME
  polozky = NUMBER
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  alignsymbol = ano ne
  textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
  predelmista = ano ne
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvaznacky = COLOR
  stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvasymbolu = COLOR
  mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter
```



**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   mezi      = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce = BEFEHL
   textvlevo = BEFEHL
   textvpravo = BEFEHL
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   faktor    = NUMMER
   krok      = DIMENSION
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   volba     = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji
               dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbzene opakovat norepeat reverse
               sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
               NAME
   marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start      = NUMMER
   symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol     = NAME
   n          = NUMMER
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   vnitrni    = BEFEHL
   prikaz     = CSNAME
   polozky    = NUMMER
   maxsirka   = DIMENSION
   itemalign  = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol = ano ne
   textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista = ano ne
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   stylsnacky  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky = COLOR
   stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu = COLOR
   mrizka     = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\nastaveniITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  kazdy NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

**\nastaveniitemize** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  kazdy NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

**\setuplabel** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  titul      = ano ne
   cislo      = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft   = BEFEHL
   titleright  = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   symbol      = BEFEHL
   starter     = BEFEHL
   predel      = BEFEHL
   propojeni   = NAME
   counter     = NAME
   uroven      = NUMMER
   text        = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto
                  visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign   = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka   = ano ne
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   sirka       = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout   = NUMMER
   shrink      = NUMMER
   zaveseni    = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expanzen    = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor        = TEXT
   marginalie  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setuplayer** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  status      = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba       = test
   stranka     = NUMMER
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   region      = NAME
   rotace      = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position    = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset     = max DIMENSION
   voffset     = max DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   dx          = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   x           = DIMENSION
   y           = DIMENSION
   roh         = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto       = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek       = NUMMER
   sloupec     = NUMMER
   smer        = normalni reverse
   oboustranne = ano ne
   metoda      = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat    = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                  lefttopright NAME

```

**\setuplayeredtext** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

**\setuplayouttext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spořek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  strut       = ano ne
  n           = NUMMER
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo  = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

**\setuplinefiller** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME      OPT
2 misto      = vlevo vpravo obe
  rozsah     = vlevo vpravo lokalne
  mp         = NAME
  vyska      = DIMENSION
  hloubka    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
  styltextu  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

**\setuplinefillers** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME      OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

**\setuplinenote** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME      OPT
2 compress   = ano ne
  compressmethod = separator predel mezera
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

**\setuplinetable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 r c      OPT OPT
2 liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3 radky     = prizpusobive NUMMER
  pred      = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  mezi      = BEFEHL
  natahnout = ano ne DIMENSION
  maxsirka  = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  nvlevo    = NUMMER
  n         = NUMMER
  opakovat  = ano ne
  nx        = NUMMER
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  vyska     = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pozadi    = barevne
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  xheight   = max DIMENSION
  xdepth    = max DIMENSION
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
```

<pre> \setuplistalternative [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  pred      = BEFEHL    po        = BEFEHL    prikaz    = \...##1##2##3    renderingsetup = NAME    sirka     = DIMENSION    vzdalenost = DIMENSION    natahnout = DIMENSION    filler    = BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setuplistextra [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  pred = BEFEHL    po   = BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setuplocalfloats [...<sup>*</sup>,...] *  pred = BEFEHL    po   = BEFEHL    mezi = BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setuplocalinterlinespace [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>
<pre> \setuplocalinterlinespace [...<sup>PT</sup>,...] *  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setuplocalinterlinespace [...<sup>*</sup>] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuplow [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION    down      = DIMENSION    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL    barva     = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setuplowhigh [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION    up        = DIMENSION    down      = DIMENSION    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL    barva     = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setuplowmidhigh [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  up      = DIMENSION    down   = DIMENSION    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL    barva  = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setupMPgraphics [...<sup>*</sup>,...] *  barva = lokalne globalne    mpy   = FILE </pre>
<pre> \setupMPinstance [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  formatovat = metafun mpost    initializations = ano ne    setups        = NAME    styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL    barvatextu    = COLOR    extensions    = ano ne    metoda       = binary decimal double scaled implicitni </pre>
<pre> \setupMPpage [...<sup>*</sup>,...] *  inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \setupMPvariables [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>

**\setupmarginblock** [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  status                    = start stop
   sirka                     = DIMENSION
   pred                      = BEFEHL
   po                        = BEFEHL
   mezi                      = BEFEHL
   zarovnnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   vrsek                     = BEFEHL
   spodek                    = BEFEHL
   misto                     = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraj
   vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL

```

**\setupmargindata** [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                     = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz                    = \...##1
   sirka                     = DIMENSION
   zarovnnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   anchor                    = region text
   misto                     = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda                   = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category                  = implicitni hrana
   rozsah                    = lokalne globalne
   volba                     = text odstavec
   marginalie                = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
   hoffset                   = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = DIMENSION
   dy                        = DIMENSION
   bottomspace               = DIMENSION
   threshold                 = DIMENSION
   radek                     = NUMMER
   stack                     = ano pokracovat
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR

```

**\setupmarginframed** [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

**\setupmarginrule** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

**\setupmathalignment** [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                         = NUMMER
   m                         = NUMMER
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
   cislo                     = auto
   oddelovac                 = TEXT
   zarovnnani                = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   misto                     = vrsek center spodek normalni
   mrizka                    = math ne

```

**\setupmathcases** [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   strut                     = ano ne
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
   numberdistance            = DIMENSION

```

**\setupmathematics** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  openup                             = ano ne
   sadasymbolu                        = NAME
   functionstyle                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                            = ano ne
   zarovnani                          = l2r r2l
   bidi                               = ano ne
   sygreek                            = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreeek                          = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreeek                          = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics                           = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation                   = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                             = NAME
   domain                            = NAME reset
   styltextu                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                        = COLOR
   functioncolor                     = COLOR
   integral                          = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative                   = NAME
   implicitni                        = normalni kurziva
   fraction                          = ams ctx
   ampersand                         = normalni

```

**\setupmathfence** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  prikaz                             = ano ne
   vlevo                              = NUMMER
   stredni                            = NUMMER
   vpravo                             = NUMMER
   mathstyle                          = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva                              = COLOR
   status                             = auto
   metoda                             = auto
   faktor                             = zadny auto NUMMER
   mathclass                          = NUMMER

```

**\setupmathfraction** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  vzdalenostvrsku                   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku                 = DIMENSION
   marginalie                       = DIMENSION
   barva                            = COLOR
   strut                            = ano ne math tight
   alternativa                      = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka                             = ano ne auto
   vlevo                             = NUMMER
   vpravo                             = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky                    = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                        = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost                       = ne zadny prekryv
   inlinethreshold                  = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold                 = auto NUMMER
   fences                           = NAME

```

**\setupmathfractions** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

**\setupmathframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

**\setupmathmatrix** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  vlevo                             = BEFEHL
   vpravo                             = BEFEHL
   strut                             = ano ne NUMMER
   zarovnani                          = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   pismoeno                          = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost                        = DIMENSION
   simplecommand                     = TEXT
   misto                             = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivu normalni

```

**\setupmathornament** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  alternativa                       = mp
   barva                             = COLOR
   mppoffset                         = DIMENSION
   mp                                = NAME

```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
  barva      = COLOR
  mpoffset   = DIMENSION
  mp         = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp         = NAME
  mpheight   = DIMENSION
  mpdepth    = DIMENSION
  mpoffset   = DIMENSION
  barva      = COLOR
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  minvyska   = DIMENSION
  mindepth   = DIMENSION
  mathclass  = rel ord
  offset     = min max normalni
  misto      = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
  strut      = ano ne
  alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
  minsirka   = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  moffset    = DIMENSION
  order      = normalni reverse
  mathlimits = ano ne
```

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

\* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka     = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda      = otr box
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  maxvyska    = DIMENSION
  maxsirka    = DIMENSION
  krok        = DIMENSION
  profile     = NAME
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups      = NAME
  rovnovaha   = ano ne
  splitmethod = zadny fixne
  alternativa = lokalne globalne
  internalgrid = radek pulradku
  oddelovac   = linka
  strut       = ano ne
  barva       = COLOR
  barvalinky  = COLOR
  smer        = normalni reverse
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2.,...]`

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
  KEY  = VALUE
```

**\setupnotation** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  typ = note
  ciselnyprkaz = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto
                visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupnotations** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation

```



**\setupnote** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interakce = ano ne cislo text vse
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  indikator = ano ne
  oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
  split = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
  faktor = NUMMER
  misto = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
  dalsi = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  barvalinky = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  meziradkovamezera = NAME
  odstavec = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  rozsah = stranka
  vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
  pokracovat = ano ne
  alternativa = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
  kriterium = stranka
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  anchor = dalsi
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

**\setupnotes** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

**\setupoffset** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

**\setupoffsetbox** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixne
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]

```
* NAME
```

**\setuppagegrid** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  nvlevo = NUMMER
  nvpravo = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION auto
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  smer = normalni reverse
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setuppagegridarea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop opakovat  
x = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER  
4 NUMBER

\setuppagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER  
4 NUMBER

\setuppagechecker [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 radky = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL

\setuppageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMBER  
prodleva = ano ne  
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMBER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 stranka papir OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prodleva = ano ne

**\setuppairedbox** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   misto          = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
   n              = NUMMER
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   maxsirka       = DIMENSION
   maxvyska       = DIMENSION
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR

```

**\nastaveniPAIREDBOX** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

**\nastavenilegend** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

**\setuppaper** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

```

**\setupparagraph** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pismo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups        = NAME

```

**\setupparagraphintro** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2  BEFEHL

```

**\setupparallel** [...<sup>1</sup>,] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  setups        = NAME
   start         = NUMMER
   n              = NUMMER
   kriterium     = vse

```

**\setupperiods** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  n              = NUMMER
   sirka          = DIMENSION prizpusobive
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   symbol         = BEFEHL

```

**\setupplacement** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   mrizka         = inherits: \snaoptogrid
   korekceradku   = zap vyp
   korekcehloubky = zap vyp
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni

```

**\setuppositionbar** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  pismo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   n              = NUMMER
   min           = NUMMER
   max           = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   hloubka       = DIMENSION

```

**\setupprocessor** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
prikaz = \...##1  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setupprofile** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
faktor = NUMMER  
radky = NUMMER  
metoda = striktni fixne zadny

**\setupquotation** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

**\setuprealpagenumber** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupreferenceformat** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 popisek = \* NAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = ano ne  
text = TEXT  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setupreferenceprefix** [...]

\* + - TEXT

**\setupreferencestructureprefix** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT  
2 implicitni  
3 prefix = ano ne  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:vse  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:vse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

**\setupregisters** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

**\setupregisters** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

**\setuprenderingwindow** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE  
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

**\setups** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

**\setupscale** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 meritko = NUMBER
  xmeritko = NUMBER
  ymeritko = NUMBER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = ano ne
  radky = NUMBER
  faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  vfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  s = NUMBER
  sx = NUMBER
  sy = NUMBER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku
```

**\setupscript** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  prednastaveni = NAME
  features = auto
```

**\setupscripts** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

**\setupselector** [...<sup>1</sup>,] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
```

**\setupshift** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda = NUMBER
  dy = NUMBER
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

**\setupsidebar** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  alternativa = NUMBER
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  uroven = NUMBER
```

**\setupspellchecking** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* status = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  seznam = NAME
```

**\setupstartstop** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

**\setupstretched** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

<pre> \setupstruts [...] *   ano ne auto kap<sup>OPT</sup>Prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \setupstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2  metoda      = prikaz     pismoeno   = STYLE BEFEHL     barva      = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setupsubformula [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2  odsadpristi = ano ne auto </pre>
<pre> \setupsubformulas [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2  inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \setupsyntex [...<sup>*</sup>,...] *   status = start stop     metoda = min max </pre>
<pre> \setups {...<sup>*</sup>,...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupTABLE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1  r c x y row column<sup>OPT</sup> prvni posl<sup>OPT</sup>ni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMBER -NUMBER 2  prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMBER -NUMBER 3  extras              = BEFEHL     vlevo              = BEFEHL     vpravo             = BEFEHL     barvahlavicky      = COLOR     stylhlavicky       = STYLE BEFEHL     vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION     vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION     vzdalenostsloupcu   = DIMENSION     maxsirka           = DIMENSION     setups             = NAME     sirkatextu         = DIMENSION lokalne     split              = ano ne opakovat auto     zahlavi            = opakovat     volba              = natahnout tight     pred               = BEFEHL     po                 = BEFEHL     stejnastranka      = pred po obe     spaceinbetween    = inherits: \preskoc     splitoffset        = DIMENSION     aligncharacter     = ano ne     alignmentcharacter = TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT     vzdalenost         = DIMENSION     barva              = COLOR     pismoeno           = math STYLE BEFEHL     inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \setupTEXpage [...<sup>*</sup>,...] *   inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \setuptabulation [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2  formatovat      = TEMPLATE zadny     pred           = BEFEHL     po             = BEFEHL     vzdalenost     = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION     zarovnani      = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension     linka          = radek normalni     barvalinky     = COLOR     tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION     zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont     odsazovani     = ano ne     split          = ano ne opakovat auto     jednotka       = DIMENSION     marginalie     = DIMENSION     vnitri         = BEFEHL     EQ             = BEFEHL     zahlavi        = ano opakovat text     ramecek        = zap vyp     titul          = TEXT     keptogether    = ano ne </pre>

**\setuptagging** [...,\*...]

\* status = start stop  
metoda = auto

**\setuptextbackground** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 status = start stop  
misto = text odstavec vzdy zadny  
kriterium = NUMMER  
alternativa = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
pozadi = barevne  
barvapoziadi = COLOR  
roh = pravouhly zaobleny  
uroven = NUMMER  
offsetpozadi = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pomlcka = NUMMER  
polomer = DIMENSION  
ramecek = zap vyp  
barvaramecku = COLOR  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetramecku = DIMENSION  
levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setuptextflow** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 sirka = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setuptooltip** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

**\setupunit** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativa = text matematika  
order = reverse normalni  
oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME  
mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setupuserpagenumber** [...,\*...]

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne  
inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupversion** [...]

\* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

**\setupviewerlayer** [...,\*...]

\* titul = TEXT  
status = start stop  
export = ano ne  
tisknutelne = ano ne  
rozsah = lokalne globalne  
metoda = zadny prikaz

**\setupvspacing** [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \vspacing <sup>OPT</sup>

<pre> \setupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupxml [...,*=...,...] * implicitni = skryte zadny text compress = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \setupxtable [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne vyskatextu = DIMENSION maxsirka = DIMENSION vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION zahlavi = opakovat upati = opakovat tloustkalinky = DIMENSION split = ano ne opakovat auto splitoffset = DIMENSION stejnastranka = pred po obe vzdalenost = DIMENSION inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \setuvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setuxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvariables [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [...<sup>*</sup>] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ...<sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>



<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...][...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  set      = BEFEHL    reset    = BEFEHL    KEY      = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} *  CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...<sup>*</sup>...] *  specification = NAME      OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal                   language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series                   titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...<sup>*</sup>] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...<sup>*</sup>...] *  specification = NAME      OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal                   language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series                   titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...<sup>*</sup>] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...<sup>*</sup>...] *  specification = NAME      OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal                   language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series                   titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...<sup>*</sup>] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...<sup>*</sup>...] *  rotace        = NUMBER<sup>OPT</sup>    specification = NAME </pre>

\showbtxfields [...] *   NAME                   OPT
\showbtxhashedauthors [...] *   TEXT                   OPT
\showbtxtables [...] *   TEXT                   OPT
\showcolorbar [...] *   COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...] *   COLOR
\showcolorset [...] *   COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] *   NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] 1   FONT                   OPT 2   NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontitalics
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...,*...] *   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
\showfontstyle [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] [..., <sup>4</sup> ...] 1   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont   OPT           OPT           OPT 2   rm ss tt mm hw cg 3   tf bf it sl bi bs 4   vse NUMMER
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp {...} [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1   TEXT 2   REFERENCE
\showhyphenationtrace [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1   SPRACHE               OPT 2   TEXT

\showhyphens {...} * TEXT
\showchardata {...} * TEXT
\showcharratio {...} * TEXT
\showinjector [...*,...] * NAME OPT
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} * TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...] * FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> ,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \... {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain \... {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME
\showtimer {...} * TEXT
\showtokens [...] * NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} * NAME

$\backslash\text{showvariable}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{showwarning}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.,...\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{schovejbloky}$ $[...;.^1.]$ $[...;.^2.,...]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{simplealignedbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{simplealignedboxplus}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{simplealignedspreadbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{simplegroupedcommand}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{simplereversealignedbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{simplereversealignedboxplus}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{singalcharacteralign}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{singlebond}$
$\backslash\text{sixthofsixarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{sklonene}$
$\backslash\text{sklonenetucne}$
$\backslash\text{slantedface}$

$\backslash$ slicepages [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> <div> 1 FILE <span style="float:right">OPT OPT</span>  2 offset = DIMENSION  hoffset = DIMENSION  voffset = DIMENSION  sirka = DIMENSION  vyska = DIMENSION  n = NUMBER  3 offset = DIMENSION  hoffset = DIMENSION  voffset = DIMENSION  sirka = DIMENSION  vyska = DIMENSION  n = NUMBER </div>
$\backslash$ sloupec [...] <sup>*</sup> <div> * inherits: <math>\backslash</math>columnbreak<sup>OPT</sup> </div>
$\backslash$ slovenianNumerals {...} <div> * NUMBER </div>
$\backslash$ sloveniannumerals {...} <div> * NUMBER </div>
$\backslash$ slovo {...} <div> * TEXT </div>
$\backslash$ slovovpravo [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <div> 1 vpravo DIMENSION<sup>OPT</sup>  2 CONTENT </div>
$\backslash$ smallbodyfont
$\backslash$ smallcappedcharacters {...} <div> * NUMBER </div>
$\backslash$ smallcappedromannumerals {...} <div> * NUMBER </div>
$\backslash$ smaller
$\backslash$ smallskip
$\backslash$ smash [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <div> 1 w h d t<sup>OPT</sup>  2 CONTENT </div>
$\backslash$ smashbox ... <div> * CSNAME NUMBER </div>
$\backslash$ smashboxed ... <div> * CSNAME NUMBER </div>
$\backslash$ smashedhbox [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <div> 1 TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span>  2 CONTENT </div>
$\backslash$ smashedvbox [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <div> 1 TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span>  2 CONTENT </div>
$\backslash$ snaptogrid [...] <sup>1</sup> \... {...} <sup>3</sup> <div> 1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny  radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME  2 CSNAME  3 CONTENT </div>

$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{define}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{gridsnapping}$ 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [...] <sup>*</sup> ... * alternativa = $\text{horizontalne}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{vertikalne}$ sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
$\backslash\text{someplace}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} [ <sup>6</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash\text{logo}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{splitatasterisk}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolon}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolons}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME

$\backslash\mathrm{splitdfrac}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{splitfilename}\{...\}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{splitfrac}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofftokens}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{from}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{to}\ldots$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitstring}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{at}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{to}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{and}\ldots$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{spreadhbox}\ldots$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{sqrt}[\ldots]\{\ldots\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{stackrel}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{stanovcislona}\mathrm{dpisu}[\ldots]$ *    ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\mathrm{stanovcharakteristickuseznamu}[\ldots,\ldots][\ldots,\ldots,\ldots]$ 1    LISTE    OPT 2    inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\mathrm{startalignment}[\ldots,\ldots]\ldots\backslash\mathrm{stopalignment}$ *    inherits: \nastavzarovnani
$\backslash\mathrm{startallmodes}[\ldots,\ldots]\ldots\backslash\mathrm{stopallmodes}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startATTACHMENT}[\ldots]\ldots\backslash\mathrm{stopATTACHMENT}$ 1    NAME    OPT    OPT 2    inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment

<pre> \startattachment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopattachment 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \startbar [...] ... \stopbar *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopbitmapimage *  barva = rgb cmyk seda    sirka = DIMENSION    vyska = DIMENSION    x     = NUMMER    y     = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopbuffer *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable \.* ... \stopcatcodetable *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent *  knockout overprint zadny </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnspan [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopcolumnspan *  inherits: \setupcolumnspan<sup>PT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopcombination 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopcombination 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>



$\backslash\text{startcctxfunction}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopcctxfunction}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startcctxfunctiondefinition}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopcctxfunctiondefinition}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimited}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> ] [ $\dots$ <sup>3</sup> , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> ] [ $\dots$ <sup>3</sup> , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$ instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{startaside}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>*</sup> , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ <sup>T</sup>
$\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>*</sup> ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopelement}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>*</sup> , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>*</sup> ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ $\ast$ NAME OPT

\* SPRACHE

\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect

\* CSNAME

\* NAME

1 NAME

```

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfittingspage

```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpageOPT
```

```
instances: TEXpage MPpage
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingspageOPT
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingspage
```

\* nizko nastred <sup>OPT</sup> vsoko nivr implicitni

```
* inherits: \setupcombination
```

\* N\*M NAME

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo<sup>OPT</sup> uvnitr vnějš<sup>QCT</sup> zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana  
innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřízka vysoko nizko  
prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek  
spodek auto stranka levanstranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

## 2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

1 split vždy vlevo vpravo<sup>DFP</sup>vnitř vnějš<sup>DFP</sup>zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ipravo naokrajilevyokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana  
innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [+]<sup>DFP</sup>radek pulradku mřizka vysoko nízko  
prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [+]<sup>DFP</sup>zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vřsek  
spodek auto stranka levanstrana pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upatí

## 2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

1 split vždy vlevo vpravo <sup>OPTR</sup>vnitř vnější<sup>OPTR</sup>žetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrajil levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana  
innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [+]<sup>OPTR</sup>radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nizko  
prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [+]<sup>OPTR</sup>zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek  
spodek auto stanoka levastrana pravastrana nekde effective zahlaví upatí

## 2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

```

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnějši optbetanamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana
   innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek puladku mřízka vysoko nizko
   prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vřevk
   spodek auto stanoka levantranka pravastranka nekde effective zhlavi upati

```

## 2 REFERENCE

### 3 TEXT

```

1 split vždy vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpětná mezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana
  innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [+]  

  radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nizko  

  pripusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [+]  

  zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek  

  spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati  

2 REFERENCE  

3 TEXT

```

```

1 split vždy vlevo vpravoOPT uvnitř vněOPT zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj1 levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana
  innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [+]2radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko
  prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [+]3zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek
2 spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT

```

\* FONT OPT

\* kazdy NAME

\* NAME

```
* inherits: \nastavoramovaniOPT
```

* NAME vvp	OPT
------------	-----

```
* inherits: \nastavoramovaniOPT
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\* normalni standardni and<sup>OPT</sup> striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny  
 radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME

```
* inherits: \definegridsnappingOPT
```

\* CSNAME NUMMER.

\* REFERENCE OPT

```
instances: helptext
```

\* REFERENCE OPT

\* NAME

\* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

\* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

$\backslash\text{startchemical}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopchemical}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupchemical}$
$\backslash\text{startimath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopimath}$
$\backslash\text{startindentedtext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{startinterakce}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopinterakce}$ * skryte NAME
$\backslash\text{startinteraktivnimenu}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopinteraktivnimenu}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startinterface}$ ... <sup>*</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopinterface}$ * vse SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startintertext}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopintertext}$
$\backslash\text{startitemgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$
$\backslash\text{startITEMGROUP}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopITEMGROUP}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ instances: itemize
$\backslash\text{startitemize}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemize}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$
$\backslash\text{startJScode}$ ... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopJScode}$ 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
$\backslash\text{startJSpreamble}$ ... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopJSpreamble}$ 1 NAME 2 uzito 3 now later
$\backslash\text{startjdina}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopjdina}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startknockout}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopknockout}$
$\backslash\text{startkomentarstranky}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopkomentarstranky}$
$\backslash\text{startCOMMENT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopCOMMENT}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavkomentar}$ instances: comment
$\backslash\text{startcomment}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcomment}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavkomentar}$
$\backslash\text{startkomponenta}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopkomponenta}$ * FILE *

\startkomponenta ... \stopkomponenta * FILE *
\startkonectabulky [...] \stopkonectabulky * NAME
\startlayout [...] \stoplayout * NAME
\startlinealignment [...] \stoplinealignment * vlevo nastred vpravo max
\startlinecorrection [...;...] \stoplinecorrection * prazdny inherits: \preskoc <small>OPT</small>
\startlinefiller [...] [...;...] \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
\startLINENOTE [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
\startlinenote [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\startlinenumbering [...] [...;...] \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 pokračovat = ano ne start = NUMMER krok = NUMMER metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
\startlinenumbering [...] [...] \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 pokračovat NUMMER
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
\startlinetablecell [...;...] \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable <small>OPT</small>
\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead
\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes
\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup
\startlocallinecorrection [...;...] \stoplocallinecorrection * prazdny inherits: \preskoc <small>OPT</small>
\startlocalnotes [...;...] \stoplocalnotes * NAME
\startlocalsetups [...] [...] \stoplocalsetups 1 mrizka <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
\startlocalsetups ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME
\startlua ... \stoplua

<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>1 mrizka OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups ... ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* - OPT</code>
<code>\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <code>* reset globalne + OPT</code>
<code>\startMPextensions {...;...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startMPinclusions [...] [...] ... \stopMPinclusions</code> <code>1 + OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>
<code>\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {..., ...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka</code> <code>* NUMBER OPT</code>
<code>\startmarginalnilinka [..., ...=..., ...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT</code>
<code>\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent</code> <code>* reset vse NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startMATHALIGNMENT [..., ...=..., ...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT</code> <code>instances: align mathalignment</code>
<code>\startalign [..., ...=..., ...] ... \stopalign</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathalignment} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathalignment}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHCASES} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHCASES}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcase}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\mathrm{startcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcases}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHMATRIX}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ $\ast$ obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmat}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME $\mathrm{OPT}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroupcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmode} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodeset} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$ 1 NAME implicitni 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ $\ast$ FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ $\ast$ FILE

$\backslash\text{startnadpis} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopnadpis}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startnamedsection} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] [\dots, \dots^3, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsection}$ 1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startnamedsubformulas} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsubformulas}$ 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startnaproti} \dots \backslash\text{stopnaproti}$
$\backslash\text{startnarrower} [\dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrower}$ * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred <sup>PT</sup> [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startNARROWER} [\dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopNARROWER}$ * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred <sup>PT</sup> [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startnegativ} \dots \backslash\text{stopnegativ}$
$\backslash\text{startnicelyfilledbox} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnicelyfilledbox}$ * sirka = DIMENSION OPT vyska = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = ano ne
$\backslash\text{startnointerference} \dots \backslash\text{stopnointerference}$
$\backslash\text{startnotallmodes} [\dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnotallmodes}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startnotext} \dots \backslash\text{stopnotext}$
$\backslash\text{startnotmode} [\dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnotmode}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startobrazek} [\dots^1] [\dots^2] [\dots, \dots^3, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopobrazek}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \externiobraz
$\backslash\text{startodlozit} [\dots^*] \dots \backslash\text{stopodlozit}$ * [-+]NUMBER OPT
$\backslash\text{startodstavec} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopodstavec}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph
$\backslash\text{startoramovani} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoporamovani}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
$\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1 vlevo vpravo nastred <sup>0%</sup> zadny OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{startframedtext} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 vlevo vpravo nastred <sup>0%</sup> zadny OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext



$\backslash$ startoutputstream [...] ... $\backslash$ stopoutputstream * NAME
$\backslash$ startoverprint ... $\backslash$ stopoverprint
$\backslash$ startpagefigure [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppagefigure 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
$\backslash$ startpagegrid [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppagegrid 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash$ setuppagegrid
$\backslash$ startpagegridspan [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppagegridspan 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash$ setuppagegridspan
$\backslash$ startPAGEGRID [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ stopPAGEGRID * inherits: $\backslash$ setuppagegrid <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash$ startpagelayout [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppagelayout * stranka levastranka pravastranka
$\backslash$ startpar [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppar 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash$ setupparagraph
$\backslash$ startparagraphs [...] ... $\backslash$ stopparagraphs * NAME
$\backslash$ startparagraphscell ... $\backslash$ stopparagraphscell
$\backslash$ startPARAGRAPHS ... $\backslash$ stopPARAGRAPHS
$\backslash$ startPARALLEL ... $\backslash$ stopPARALLEL
$\backslash$ startparbuilder [...] ... $\backslash$ stopparbuilder * implicitni oneline basic NAME
$\backslash$ startplacefloat [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ stopplacefloat 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ startumistiFLOAT [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ stopumistiFLOAT 1 titul = TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

<pre> \startumistifigure [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopumistifigure 1  titul    = TEXT     zalozka = TEXT     znaceni = TEXT     seznam  = TEXT     misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek               pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni               visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi               upati     odkaz   = REFERENCE 2  KEY     = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startumistigraphic [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopumistigraphic 1  titul    = TEXT     zalozka = TEXT     znaceni = TEXT     seznam  = TEXT     misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek               pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni               visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi               upati     odkaz   = REFERENCE 2  KEY     = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startumistichemical [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopumistichemical 1  titul    = TEXT     zalozka = TEXT     znaceni = TEXT     seznam  = TEXT     misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek               pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni               visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi               upati     odkaz   = REFERENCE 2  KEY     = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startumistiintermezzo [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo 1  titul    = TEXT     zalozka = TEXT     znaceni = TEXT     seznam  = TEXT     misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek               pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni               visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi               upati     odkaz   = REFERENCE 2  KEY     = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startumistitable [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopumistitable 1  titul    = TEXT     zalozka = TEXT     znaceni = TEXT     seznam  = TEXT     misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek               pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni               visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi               upati     odkaz   = REFERENCE 2  KEY     = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startplacepairedbox [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \startumistiPAIREDBOX [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX * inherits: \setuppairedbox instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \startumistilegend [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopumistilegend * inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \startpolozka [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppolozka * REFERENCE </pre>

<pre> \startPOPIS [...,*...,...] ... \stopPOPIS *   titul    = TEXT      OPT     zalozka  = TEXT     seznam   = TEXT     odkaz    = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startPOPIS [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopPOPIS 1   REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppositioning 1   NAME           OPT      OPT 2   inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpozadi [...,*...,...] ... \stoppozadi *   inherits: \nastavpozadi </pre>
<pre> \startPOZADI [...,*...,...] ... \stopPOZADI *   inherits: \nastavpozadi instances: pozadi </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*...,...] ... \stopNOTE *   REFERENCE      OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*...,...] ... \stopNOTE *   titul    = TEXT      OPT     zalozka  = TEXT     seznam   = TEXT     odkaz    = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*...,...] ... \stopendnote *   titul    = TEXT      OPT     zalozka  = TEXT     seznam   = TEXT     odkaz    = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*...,...] ... \stopfootnote *   titul    = TEXT      OPT     zalozka  = TEXT     seznam   = TEXT     odkaz    = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*...,...] ... \stopendnote *   REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*...,...] ... \stopfootnote *   REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startprekryv ... \stopprekryv </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand *   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist *   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand *   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist *   BEFEHL </pre>

```
\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt ... .. \stopprodukt
*   FILE   *
```

```
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt ... .. \stopprojekt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprostoredi [...] ... \stopprostoredi
* FILE *
```

```
\startprostri ... \stopprostri
* FILE *
```

`\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors`

```
\startpublicake [1.2.] [2...2...] ... \stoppublicake
1 NAME OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT
```

\startradek [...]  
\* REFERENCE

```
\startLINES [...*=... ] ... \stopLINES
* inherits: \nastavradky
instances: lines
```

```
\startlines [...,*=...,...] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \nastavrakky
```

`\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized`

```
\startrawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups
1  mrizka      OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups ... .. \stoprawsetups
* NAME
```

`\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile`

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [.1.] [..2.] [...3.] [...4.] [...5.+..]
```

1	NAME		OPT	OPT
2	NAME			
3	TEXT			
4	TEXT	PROCESSOR->TEXT		
5	INDEX			

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
```

1 NAME

OPT

2 KEY

\starttrovnic [...;...] ... \stoptrovnic

\* zhustene tight nastřed<sup>OPT</sup> ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

$\backslash\text{startrovnice} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoprovnice}$ * volba = zhustene <sup>OPT</sup> tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
$\backslash\text{startFORMULAformula} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFORMULAformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred ramecek <sup>OPT</sup> radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont instances: sp sd mp md
$\backslash\text{startmdformula} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmdformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred <sup>OPT</sup> ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
$\backslash\text{startmpformula} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmpformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred <sup>OPT</sup> ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
$\backslash\text{startsdfformula} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsdfformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred <sup>OPT</sup> ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
$\backslash\text{startspformula} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopspformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred <sup>OPT</sup> ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
$\backslash\text{startrozbalene} \dots \backslash\text{stoprozbalene}$
$\backslash\text{startscript} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopscript}$ * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
$\backslash\text{startsectionblock} [\overset{1}{.}] [\dots, \overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsectionblock}$ 1 NAME 2 zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce
$\backslash\text{startsectionblockenvironment} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsectionblockenvironment}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startSECTIONBLOCK} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopSECTIONBLOCK}$ * zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
$\backslash\text{startappendices} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopappendices}$ * zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce
$\backslash\text{startbackmatter} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbackmatter}$ * zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce
$\backslash\text{startbodymatter} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbodymatter}$ * zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce
$\backslash\text{startfrontmatter} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfrontmatter}$ * zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce
$\backslash\text{startsectionlevel} [\overset{1}{.}] [\dots, \overset{2}{=}\dots] [\dots, \overset{3}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsectionlevel}$ 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [...1...2...] ... \stopSECTION`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title  
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [...1...2...] ... \stopchapter`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startpart [...1...2...] ... \stoppart`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsection`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubject`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsection`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubject`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

<pre> \startsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubject 1  titul      = TEXT     zalozka   = TEXT     znaceni   = TEXT     seznam    = TEXT     odkaz     = REFERENCE     vlastnicislo = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection 1  titul      = TEXT     zalozka   = TEXT     znaceni   = TEXT     seznam    = TEXT     odkaz     = REFERENCE     vlastnicislo = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject 1  titul      = TEXT     zalozka   = TEXT     znaceni   = TEXT     seznam    = TEXT     odkaz     = REFERENCE     vlastnicislo = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection 1  titul      = TEXT     zalozka   = TEXT     znaceni   = TEXT     seznam    = TEXT     odkaz     = REFERENCE     vlastnicislo = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject 1  titul      = TEXT     zalozka   = TEXT     znaceni   = TEXT     seznam    = TEXT     odkaz     = REFERENCE     vlastnicislo = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \starttitle [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stoptitle 1  titul      = TEXT     zalozka   = TEXT     znaceni   = TEXT     seznam    = TEXT     odkaz     = REFERENCE     vlastnicislo = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [...] [...] ... \stopsetups 1  mriška    = TEXT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsetups ... \stopsetups *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshift [...] ... \stopshift *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsidebar [...] [...] ... \stopsidebar 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \startsimplecolumns [...,\subscript{1}...] ... \stopsimplecolumns *  inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize </pre>
<pre> \startsloupce [...,\subscript{1}...] ... \stopsloupce *  inherits: \nastavsloupce </pre>

$\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1    položka                    OPT            OPT 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ *    pod pol
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1    sym rozsah mar 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{startsplitformula} \dots \backslash\text{stopsplitformula}$
$\backslash\text{startspread} \dots \backslash\text{stopspread}$
$\backslash\text{start} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stop}$ *    NAME            OPT
$\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP} \dots \backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure} \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ 1    NAME                                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{STARTSTOP} \{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter} \dots \backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$
$\backslash\text{startstructurepageregister} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{4}{\dots},\dots]$ 1    NAME                                    OPT 2    NAME 3    popisek        = NAME keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1       = TEXT keys:2       = TEXT keys:3       = TEXT entries:1    = TEXT entries:2    = TEXT entries:3    = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 4    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startstyle} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopstyle}$ *    inherits: \setupstyle
$\backslash\text{startstyle} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopstyle}$ *    NAME FONT
$\backslash\text{startSTYLE} \dots \backslash\text{stopSTYLE}$
$\backslash\text{startsubformulas} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubformulas}$ *    + - REFERENCE                    OPT
$\backslash\text{startsubjectlevel} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubjectlevel}$ 1    NAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT 2    titul            = TEXT zalozka        = TEXT znaceni        = TEXT seznam        = TEXT odkaz         = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startsubsentence} \dots \backslash\text{stopsubsentence}$



<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [...]</code> ... <code>\stopsymbolset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startTABLE [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stopTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEbody [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stopTABLEbody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startTABLEfoot [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stopTABLEfoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startTABLEhead [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stopTABLEhead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startTABLEnext [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stopTABLEnext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\starttabelator [ . <sup>1</sup>... ] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabelator</code> <code>1 TEMPLATE</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <code>2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci</code>
<code>\startTABULATE [ . <sup>1</sup>... ] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stopTABULATE</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <code>2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci</code> <b>instances: legend fact</b>
<code>\startfact [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stopfact</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <code>2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci</code>
<code>\startlegend [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stoplegend</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <code>2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci</code>
<code>\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead</code> <code>* NAME</code> <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail</code> <code>* NAME</code> <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startTABULATION [ . <sup>1</sup>... ] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stopTABULATION</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <code>2 inherits: \setuptabulation</code>
<code>\starttabulka [ . <sup>1</sup>... ] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabulka</code> <code>1 TEMPLATE</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <code>2 inherits: \nastvtabulky</code>
<code>\starttabulka [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabulka</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <code>2 inherits: \nastvtabulky</code>
<code>\starttabulky [ . <sup>*</sup>... ] ... \stoptabulky</code> <code>* TEMPLATE</code>
<code>\starttabulky [...] ... \stoptabulky</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode</code>

$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ... <sup>5</sup> ... <sup>6</sup> ... <sup>7</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1    spaces nospaces            OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT            OPT 2    globalne 3    unexpanded 4    expanded 5    singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6    NAME 7    TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ *    COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$
$\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{starttextnapovedy}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextnapovedy}$ *    REFERENCE            OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextovalinka}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptextovalinka}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1    SPRACHE            OPT 2    KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1    SPRACHE            OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startheadtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1    SPRACHE            OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1    SPRACHE            OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1    SPRACHE            OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startoperatorortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatorortext}$ 1    SPRACHE            OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1    SPRACHE            OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1    SPRACHE            OPT 2    KEY

$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext} [\text{...}]^{[.1]} [\text{...}]^{[.2]} \dots \backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext} [\text{...}]^{[.1]} [\text{...}]^{[.2]} \dots \backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttokens} [\text{...}]^{[*]} \dots \backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent} [\text{...}]^{[*]} \dots \backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript} [\text{...}]^{[.1]} [\text{...}]^{[.2]} [\text{...}]^{[.3]} \dots \backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size jmeno
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection} [\text{...}]^{[*]} \dots \backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startTYPING} [\text{...}]^{[*]} \dots \backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: \nastavopis OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startTYPING} [\text{...}]^{[*]} \dots \backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * pokračovat OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startLUA} [\text{...}]^{[*]} \dots \backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * pokračovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startMP} [\text{...}]^{[*]} \dots \backslash\text{stopMP}$ * pokračovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML} [\text{...}]^{[*]} \dots \backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * pokračovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startTEX} [\text{...}]^{[*]} \dots \backslash\text{stopTEX}$ * pokračovat OPT
$\backslash\text{starttyping} [\text{...}]^{[*]} \dots \backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * pokračovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startXML} [\text{...}]^{[*]} \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ * pokračovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startLUA} [\text{...}]^{[*]} \dots \backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * inherits: \nastavopis OPT
$\backslash\text{startMP} [\text{...}]^{[*]} \dots \backslash\text{stopMP}$ * inherits: \nastavopis OPT
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML} [\text{...}]^{[*]} \dots \backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * inherits: \nastavopis OPT
$\backslash\text{startTEX} [\text{...}]^{[*]} \dots \backslash\text{stopTEX}$ * inherits: \nastavopis OPT
$\backslash\text{starttyping} [\text{...}]^{[*]} \dots \backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * inherits: \nastavopis OPT
$\backslash\text{startXML} [\text{...}]^{[*]} \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ * inherits: \nastavopis OPT

<pre> \startumistirovnici [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopumistirovnici *   titul    = TEXT       suffix  = TEXT       odkaz   = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startumistirovnici [...,<sup>1</sup>...] ... \stopumistirovnici *   + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...,<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1   NAME 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...,<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1   NAME 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...,<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1   NAME 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...,<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1   NAME 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxs specification [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \stopusingbtxs specification *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopuzky 1   NAME 2   inherits: \nastavzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopuzky 1   inherits: \nastavzuzeni 2   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopuzky 1   NAME 2   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister ... ... \stopvboxregister *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \stopviewerlayer *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvisici [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopvisici 1   vzdalenost = DIMENSIJON       n         = NUMMER       misto     = vlevo vpravo 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startvisici [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopvisici 1   vlevo vpravo 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister ... ... \stopvtopregister *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \startVYCET [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopVYCET *   titul    = TEXT      OPT     zalozka  = TEXT     seznam   = TEXT     odkaz    = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startVYCET [...,\s*...,...] {\s*...} ... \stopVYCET 1   REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startxcell [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopxcell 1   NAME          OPT      OPT 2   nx = NUMBER     ny = NUMBER     nc = NUMBER     nr = NUMBER     inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1   NAME          OPT      OPT 2   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopxgroup 1   NAME          OPT      OPT 2   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1   mrizka      OPT 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups \s* ... \stopxmlsetups *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopxrow 1   NAME          OPT      OPT 2   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1   NAME          OPT      OPT 2   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopxtable *   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopxtablebody *   inherits: \setupxtable      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody *   NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopxtablefoot *   inherits: \setupxtable      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot *   NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopxtablehead *   inherits: \setupxtable      OPT </pre>

$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [ $\cdot^*$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ $\ast$ NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [ $\cdot,\cdot,\cdot^*,\cdot,\cdot,\cdot$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [ $\cdot^*$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ $\ast$ NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [ $\cdot,\cdot,\cdot^*,\cdot,\cdot,\cdot$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [ $\cdot^*$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ $\ast$ NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
$\backslash\text{startzahlavitabulky}$ [ $\cdot^*$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopzahlavitabulky}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startzarovnanonastred}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopzarovnanonastred}$
$\backslash\text{startzarovnanovlevo}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopzarovnanovlevo}$
$\backslash\text{startzarovnanovpravo}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopzarovnanovpravo}$
$\backslash\text{startzhustene}$ [ $\cdot^*$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopzhustene}$ $\ast$ prazdny <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
$\backslash\text{startzlom}$ [ $\cdot^1$ ] [ $\cdot,\cdot,\cdot^2,\cdot,\cdot,\cdot$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopzlom}$ 1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavupravu}$
$\backslash\text{startMAKEUPzlom}$ [ $\cdot,\cdot,\cdot^*,\cdot,\cdot,\cdot$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopMAKEUPzlom}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavupravu}$ <span style="float:right">OPT</span> instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash\text{startmiddlezlom}$ [ $\cdot,\cdot,\cdot^*,\cdot,\cdot,\cdot$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopmiddlezlom}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavupravu}$ <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
$\backslash\text{startpagezlom}$ [ $\cdot,\cdot,\cdot^*,\cdot,\cdot,\cdot$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagezlom}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavupravu}$ <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
$\backslash\text{startstandardzlom}$ [ $\cdot,\cdot,\cdot^*,\cdot,\cdot,\cdot$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopstandardzlom}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavupravu}$ <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
$\backslash\text{starttextzlom}$ [ $\cdot,\cdot,\cdot^*,\cdot,\cdot,\cdot$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextzlom}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavupravu}$ <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
$\backslash\text{stopLINENOTE}$ [ $\cdot^*$ ] $\ast$ REFERENCE instances: linenote
$\backslash\text{stoplinenote}$ [ $\cdot^*$ ] $\ast$ REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stopradek}$ [ $\cdot^*$ ] $\ast$ REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stopregister}$ [ $\cdot^1$ ] [ $\cdot^2$ ] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{stopstructurepageregister}$ [ $\cdot^1$ ] [ $\cdot^2$ ] 1 NAME 2 NAME

<code>\strana [...,*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \pagebreak</code>
<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TRUE</code> <code>2 FALSE</code>
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TRUE</code> <code>2 FALSE</code>
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> <code>1 CHARACTER</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\strippedcsname \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...,\frac{...}{...}] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupstyle</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\style [...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME FONT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>

<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
<code>\switchstyleonly \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]</code> * zap vyp reset auto male stredni $\varphi$ lke NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\symbol {...}</code> * NAME



<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 drzet
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\SYNONYM [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>

<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tecka {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tecky [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\tecky [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> * inherits: \setupperperiods
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> * inherits: \nastavtenkelinky <small>OPT</small>
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [...]</code> * NAME

$\backslash\text{tex}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{texdefinition}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{texsetup}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{TEXTBACKGROUND}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textcitation} [ \dots, \dots^1, \dots ] [ \dots^2 ]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{textcitation} [ \dots^1 ] [ \dots^2 ]$ 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{textcitation} [ \dots, \dots^1, \dots ] [ \dots, \dots^2, \dots ]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{textcite} [ \dots, \dots^1, \dots ] [ \dots^2 ]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{textcite} [ \dots^1 ] [ \dots^2 ]$ 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{textcite} [ \dots, \dots^1, \dots ] [ \dots, \dots^2, \dots ]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{textcontrolspace}$
$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{texmath}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$

$\backslash\text{texnapovedy}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{texormathchar}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{textovalinka}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 vrsek nastred spo <sup>2</sup> dek OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{LABELtext}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{btxlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{headtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{labeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{operatorortext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{prefixtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{suffixtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{taglabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{unittext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$

\thirdoffivearguments { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} { <sup>5</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\thirdoffourarguments { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\thirdofsixarguments { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} { <sup>5</sup> ..} { <sup>6</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\thirdofthreearguments { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\thirdofthreeunexpanded { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\threedigitrounding {.*} * NUMBER
\tibetannumerals {.*} * NUMBER
\tightlayer [...] * NAME
\tilde {.*} * CHARACTER
\tinyfont
\tlacidtko [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ..} [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> button 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\tlacidtkomenu [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\tlacidtkomenu [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu <sup>OPT</sup> 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ..} [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> button 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
\tlap {.*} * CONTENT
\tloustkacary

\tochar {...} * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\tolinenote [...] * REFERENCE
\topbox {...} * CONTENT
\topleftbox {...} * CONTENT
\toplinebox {...} * CONTENT
\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT
\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname {...} * FONT
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR
\transparent [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\tref {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\triplebond
\truefilename {...} * FILE
\truefontname {...} * FONT
\ttraggedright
\tucne
\tucnekurzivni
\tucnesklonene
\tvr damezera
\tvr demezery
\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER

<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\opisBUFFER [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *    inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    BUFFER                    OPT 2    inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \nastavtype
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    * BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> 1    NAME FILE                    OPT                    OPT 2    FILE TEXT 3    inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\uconvertnumber {...} {...}</code> 1    inherits: \konvertujcislo 2    NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    BEFEHL
<code>\ukazbarvu [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\ukazmrizku [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *    reset spodek vršek <sup>OPT</sup> zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce
<code>\ukaznastaveni [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *    pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <sup>OPT</sup> hd nc sp in
<code>\ukazpaletu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    NAME                    OPT 2    horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
<code>\ukazpodpery</code>
<code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *    inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

$\backslash$ ukazramecek [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 vrsek zahlavi text <sup>OPT</sup> upati spodek <sup>OPT</sup> 2 levahrana levyokraj text prav yokraj pravahrana
$\backslash$ ukazsadasymbolu [...*] * NAME
$\backslash$ ukazskupinubarev [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
$\backslash$ ukazupravu [...*] * zlom vse boxes <sup>OPT</sup> theadek glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin reset
$\backslash$ ukazvytisk [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi <sup>OPT</sup> ru 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi <sup>OPT</sup> ru 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled
$\backslash$ ukazvzhled [...*] * pt bp cm mm dd c <sup>OPT</sup> pc nd nc sp in
$\backslash$ ukazzakladnifont [...*] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
$\backslash$ umistikombinovanyseznam [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 LISTE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash$ umistiCOMBINEDLIST [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup> instances: content
$\backslash$ umisticontent [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash$ umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * inherits: \setupnote <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash$ umistinadsebe {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ umistinamrizku [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 normalni standardni <sup>OPT</sup> ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive pr vni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfl ine NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ umistinamrizku [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \definegridsh <sup>OPT</sup> apping 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ umistipodrovnici [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash$ umistipoznamkypodcarou [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * inherits: \setupnote <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash$ umistirejstrik [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash$ umistiREGISTER [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * inherits: \nastavrejstri <sup>OPT</sup> k instances: index



$\backslash$ umistiindex [...,*,...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash$ umistirovnici [...,*,...] * + - REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash$ umistiseznam [..., <sup>1</sup> ,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ,...] OPT 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash$ umistivedlesebe {..., <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ umistizalozky [..., <sup>1</sup> ,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ,...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ,...] OPT OPT OPT 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash$ undefinevalue {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ undepthed {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ underset {..., <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ undoassign [..., <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ unexpandeddocumentvariable {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ unhhbox ... \with {..., <sup>1</sup> } 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash$ unihex {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ uniqueMPgraphic {..., <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ,...} OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ uniqueMPpagegraphic {..., <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ,...} OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ unprotect ... \protect
$\backslash$ unprotected ... \par * CONTENT
$\backslash$ unregisterhyphenationpattern [..., <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ unspaceafter \... {..., <sup>1</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ unspaceargument ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 language = implicitni DIN <sub>5007-1</sub> DIN <sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cisla compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \<sup>2</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \<sup>2</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \<sup>2</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME

\usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE
\usecitation [...] * REFERENCE
\usecitation {...} * REFERENCE
\usecolors [...] * FILE
\usecomponent [...] * FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY
\useenvironment [...] * FILE
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE
\usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\usegridparameter \... * CSNAME
\useindentingparameter \... * CSNAME
\useindentnextparameter \... * CSNAME
\useinterlinespaceparameter \... * CSNAME
\uselanguageparameter \... * CSNAME
\uselua module [...] * FILE
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME
\useMPgraphic {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userreferenceparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 m p s x t <sup>OPT</sup> 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\usetypescript [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 serif sans mono math <sup>OPT</sup> handwriting <sup>OPT</sup> Calligraphy casual vse 2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple 3 size jmeno
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>

\* PATH

```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

1	NAME	OPT
2	FILE	
3	TEXT	

```

1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  FILE
3  NAME
4  inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

1	NAME
2	FILE

```

1  FILE
2  NAME

```

```

1  m p s x t      OPT
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE

```

\* FILE

	NAME	OPT	OPT
1	NAME		
2	URL		
3	FILE		
4	TEXT		

	NAME	OPT	OPT
1	NAME		
2	URL		
3	FILE		
4	TEXT		

\* NUMMER

\* NUMMER.

1	REFERENCE
2	CONTENT

\* CHARACTER

\* CHARACTER

\* CONTENT

\* CONTENT

<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\verze [...]</code> *    koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
<code>\vglue ...</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\vlasovalinka</code>
<code>\vlevo ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\vpravo ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\vradku {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    REFERENCE
<code>\vsedniden {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    NAME

<p><b>\vspacing [...,*...]</b></p> <p>* nastavení stejňástranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p>
<p><b>\vyberbloky [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]</b></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><b>\VYCET [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</b></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\vyplnenytext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</b></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvyplno<sup>OPT</sup>velinky OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\vyplnovelinky [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</b></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvyplno<sup>OPT</sup>velinky OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\vyplnovyradek [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</b></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavvyplno<sup>OPT</sup>veradky</p>
<p><b>\vysoky {...}</b></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\HIGH {...}</b></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitshigh</p>
<p><b>\unitshigh {...}</b></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\WidthSpanningText {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</b></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><b>\wdofstring {...}</b></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\widthofstring {...}</b></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\widthspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</b></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><b>\withoutpt {...}</b></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\words {...}</b></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\wordtonumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</b></p> <p>1 jedna dve tri čtyri pet</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\writedatatolist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]</b></p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>

<code>\writestatus {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlaftersetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlattdef {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlattribute {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlattributedef {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlbadinclusions {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlbeforesetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP



<pre> \xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TEXT 4  FIRST 5  LAST </pre>
<pre> \xmlcontext {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlcount {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldefaulttotext {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectives {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesafter {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesbefore {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldisplayverbatim {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelsesetText {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlflush {...} * NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE
\xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlininclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlinfo {...} * NODE
\xmlinjector {...} * NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmllastpar
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlraw {...} * NODE
\xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlregisteredsetups
\xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
\xmlremoveddocumentssetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlresetinjectors
\xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...]
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP
\xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP
\xmlshow {...}
\xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltag {...}
\xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltobufferverbose { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltofile { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
\xmlvalue { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim { <sup>*</sup> ..} * NODE
\xsplitstring \ <sup>1</sup> .. { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos { <sup>*</sup> ..} * NAME
\Znak { <sup>*</sup> ..} * NUMMER
\Znaky { <sup>*</sup> ..} * NUMMER
\zadnamezera
\zadnehorniadolniradky
\zadnezahlaviaupati
\zachovejbloky [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME
\zalozka [ <sup>1</sup> ..] { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 ABSCHNITT <del>LISTE</del> 2 TEXT
\zapidoseznamu [ <sup>1</sup> ..] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
\zapismeziseznam [ <sup>1</sup> ..] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ..} <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL
\zaramovani [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 inherits: \nastavor <del>am</del> movani 2 CONTENT
\zarovnanonastred { <sup>*</sup> ..} * CONTENT

\* CONTENT

\* CONTENT

```
1  NAME OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\* BUFFER OPT

\ziskatBUFFER

```

1  BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT      OPT
2  stranka NAME
3  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

```

```

1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dffrac binom dbinom tbinom

```

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

1	POSITION
2	POSITION
3	REFERENCE

\* NUMMER



`\znaky {...}`

\* NUMMER

$$\backslash\text{zpracujbloky } [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots] [\dots^3 = \dots, \dots]$$

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

```
3  kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

`\zrcadlit {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\zref [.*.]`

## \* REFERENCE

\zvysit \.\*...

\* CSNAME

\zvysit cd:parentheses-1

\* CSNAME NUMMER







PRAGMA ADE  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)